FILED: NEW YORK COUNTY CLERK 01/20/2012 INDEX NO. 650195/2012
NYSCEF DOC. NO. 2 RECEIVED NYSCEF: 01/20/2012

**SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
NEW YORK COUNTY**

JOHN HANCOCK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (U.S.A.); JOHN HANCOCK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (U.S.A.) SEPARATE ACCOUNT 6A; and JOHN HANCOCK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (U.S.A.) SEPARATE ACCOUNT 131,

Plaintiffs,

v.

JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.; JPMORGAN CHASE BANK N.A.; J.P. MORGAN MORTGAGE ACQUISITION CORP.; J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES, LLC. f/k/a J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.; J.P. MORGAN ACCEPTANCE CORPORATION I; EMC MORTGAGE LLC f/k/a EMC MORTGAGE CORPORATION; BEAR STEARNS AND CO. INC.; BEAR STEARNS ASSET BACKED SECURITIES I LLC; STRUCTURED ASSET MORTGAGE INVESTMENTS II INC.; WAMU ASSET ACCEPTANCE CORP.; WASHINGTON MUTUAL MORTGAGE SECURITIES CORP.; WAMU CAPITAL CORP.; LONG BEACH SECURITIES CORP.; BANC OF AMERICA SECURITIES LLC; CSE MORTGAGE, LLC; DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.; GOLDMAN SACHS & CO; JOHN BARREN; DAVID BECK; SARA BONESTEEL; DOMENIC A. BORRIELLO; RICHARD CAREAGA; JEROME A. CIPPONERI; CHRISTINE E. COLE; CRAIG S. DAVIS; ART DEN-HEYER; MARANGAL I. DOMINGO; DAVID M. DUZYK; KATHERINE GARNIEWSKI; TROY A. GOTSCHALL; THOMAS GREEN; PATRICIA A. JEHLE; JULIANA C. JOHNSON; ROLLAND JURGENS; JOSEPH T. JURKOWSKI JR.; MICHAEL D. KATZ; WILLIAM A. KING; MARC R. KITTNER; MICHAEL J. KULA; THOMAS G. LEHMANN; STEPHEN LOBO; RICHARD D. LODGE; KIM LUTTHANS; MARC K. MALONE; THOMAS F. MARANO; JEFFREY MAYER; EDWIN F.

Index No.:

COMPLAINT

JURY TRIAL DEMANDED

MCMICHAEL; SAMUEL L. MOLINARO JR.; MICHAEL B. NIERENBERG; DIANE NOVAK; MICHAEL L. PARKER; MATTHEW E. PERKINS; LOUIS SCHIOPPO, JR.; JEFFREY A. SORENSEN; JEFFREY L. VERSCHLEISER; THOMAS L. WIND; and DAVID H. ZIELKE,

Defendants.

GRANT & EISENHOFER P.A.
485 Lexington Avenue, 29th Floor
New York, New York 10017
Jay W. Eisenhofer, Esq.
Geoffrey C. Jarvis, Esq.
Deborah A. Elman, Esq.
Robert D. Gerson, Esq.
Telephone: (646) 722-8500
Facsimile: (646) 722-8501

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION 1

SUMMARY OF ALLEGATIONS 2

JURISDICTION AND VENUE 7

PARTIES 8

A. PLAINTIFFS 8

B. DEFENDANTS 8

1. JPMorgan Corporate Entities 8

2. JPMorgan Individual Defendants 10

3. Bear Stearns Corporate Entities 12

4. Bear Stearns Individual Defendants 14

5. WaMu Corporate Entities 17

6. WaMu Individual Defendants 18

7. Other Corporate Defendants 22

C. RELEVANT NON-PARTIES 24

1. Issuing Trusts 24

2. Third Party Originators 25

SUBSTANTIVE ALLEGATIONS 26

I. THE SECURITIZATION PROCESS GENERALLY 26

II. THE SECURITIZATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PLAINTIFFS' CERTIFICATES AND THEIR INVESTMENTS IN THE CERTIFICATES 29

A. JPMORGAN TRUSTS 29

B. BEAR STEARNS TRUSTS 30

C. WAMU AND LONG BEACH TRUSTS 31

III. IMPORTANT FACTORS IN THE DECISION OF INVESTORS SUCH AS PLAINTIFFS TO INVEST IN THE CERTIFICATES 36

IV. DEFENDANTS KNEW THAT A LARGE PERCENTAGE OF THE MORTGAGE LOANS UNDERLYING PLAINTIFFS' CERTIFICATES WERE MADE AS A RESULT OF THE SYSTEMATIC ABANDONMENT OF PRUDENT UNDERWRITING GUIDELINES AND APPRAISAL STANDARDS 41

A. DEFENDANT JPMORGAN CHASE ABANDONED UNDERWRITING STANDARDS AND APPRAISAL GUIDELINES IN ITS VERTICALLY INTEGRATED SECURITIZATION PROCESS 44

1. JPMorgan Chase Disregarded Underwriting Guidelines and Appraisal Standards In Its Own Mortgage Lending Operations 45

2. JPMorgan Chase Management Was Aware That Third Party Originators Were Abandoning Their Underwriting Guidelines and Appraisal Standards 50

3. JPMorgan Chase Benefited From The Securitization of Defective Loans At The Expense of Investors 52

B. DEFENDANT BEAR STEARNS ABANDONED ITS UNDERWRITING STANDARDS AND APPRAISAL GUIDELINES IN ITS VERTICALLY INTEGRATED SECURITIZATION PROCESS 55

1. Bear Stearns Abandoned Underwriting Guidelines and Appraisal Standards In Its Own Mortgage Lending Operations 56

2. Bear Stearns Was Aware That Third Party Originators Were Abandoning Their Underwriting Guidelines and Appraisal Standards 61

3. Bear Stearns Offloaded Loans That It Had Identified As Fraudulent And/Or Likely To Default Onto Unsuspecting Investors 64

C. WAMU ABANDONED UNDERWRITING STANDARDS AND APPRAISAL GUIDELINES IN ITS VERTICALLY INTEGRATED SECURITIZATION PROCESS 67

1. WaMu Abandoned Underwriting Guidelines and Appraisal Standards In Its Own Mortgage Lending Operations 70

2. WaMu Was Aware That Its Subsidiary Long Beach Was Abandoning Its Underwriting Guidelines And Appraisal Standards 78

3. WaMu Was Aware That Third Party Originators Were Abandoning Their Underwriting Guidelines and Appraisal Standards 84

4. WaMu Offloaded Loans That It Had Identified as Fraudulent And/Or Likely To Default Onto Unsuspecting Investors 86

D. THE THIRD PARTY ORIGINATORS OF THE MORTGAGE LOANS UNDERLYING THE CERTIFICATES ABANDONED THEIR UNDERWRITING GUIDELINES AND APPRAISAL STANDARDS 88

1. BNC 90

2. CIT Group 91

3. Countrywide 93

4. FNBN 95

5. Fremont 96

6. GreenPoint 99

7. Impac Funding 102

8. IndyMac 103

9. MortgageIT 107

10. New Century 108

11. People's Choice 112

12. PHH 113

13. Sebring 114

14. Wells Fargo 114

V. DEFENDANTS SYSTEMATICALLY MISREPRESENTED THAT APPRAISALS FOR THE SECURITIZED MORTGAGES WERE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH INDUSTRY STANDARDS 116

VI. A SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF THE MORTGAGE LOANS WERE MADE TO BORROWERS WHO DID NOT OCCUPY THE PROPERTIES IN QUESTION 123

VII. DEFENDANTS' "CREDIT ENHANCEMENTS" WERE INTENDED TO MANIPULATE CREDIT RATINGS RATHER THAN PROVIDE SECURITY 125

VIII. THE CREDIT RATINGS ASSIGNED TO THE CERTIFICATES MATERIALLY MISREPRESENTED THE CREDIT RISK OF THE CERTIFICATES 127

IX. DEFENDANTS FAILED TO ENSURE THAT TITLE TO THE UNDERLYING MORTGAGE LOANS WAS EFFECTIVELY TRANSFERRED 131

X. DEFENDANTS' SPECIFIC MATERIAL MISSTATEMENTS AND OMISSIONS IN THE OFFERING DOCUMENTS 136

A. DEFENDANTS MADE FALSE AND MISLEADING STATEMENTS REGARDING UNDERWRITING STANDARDS AND PRACTICES 136

B. DEFENDANTS MADE FALSE AND MISLEADING STATEMENTS REGARDING QUALITY CONTROL PROCEDURES 140

C. DEFENDANTS MADE FALSE AND MISLEADING STATEMENTS REGARDING UNDERWRITING EXCEPTIONS 144

D. DEFENDANTS MADE UNTRUE STATEMENTS AND OMISSIONS REGARDING LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIOS AND APPRAISALS 147

E. DEFENDANTS MATERIALLY MISREPRESENTED THE ACCURACY OF THE CREDIT RATINGS ASSIGNED TO THE CERTIFICATES 156

F. DEFENDANTS MADE UNTRUE STATEMENTS REGARDING THE CREDIT ENHANCEMENTS APPLICABLE TO THE CERTIFICATES 159

G. DEFENDANTS MADE UNTRUE STATEMENTS REGARDING OWNER-OCCUPANCY STATISTICS 166

H. DEFENDANTS MADE UNTRUE STATEMENTS REGARDING THE TRANSFER OF TITLE TO THE ISSUING TRUSTS 171

I. DEFENDANTS MADE FALSE AND MISLEADING STATEMENTS REGARDING THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE MORTGAGE POOLS 175

XI. DEFENDANTS KNEW THAT THE OFFERING DOCUMENTS CONTAINED MATERIAL MISSTATEMENTS AND OMISSIONS 182

XII. THE LIABILITY OF THE CONTROL PERSON DEFENDANTS 183

A. DEFENDANT JPMORGAN CHASE 183

B. DEFENDANT JPMM ACQUISITION 186

C. JPMORGAN INDIVIDUAL CONTROL PERSON DEFENDANTS 188

1. Barren 188

2. Cipponeri 188

3. Cole 188

4. Duzyk 189

5. Katz 189

6. King 190

7. McMichael 190

8. Schioppo 190

9. Wind 191

D. NON-DEFENDANT BSCI 191

E. DEFENDANT EMC 194

F. BEAR STEARNS INDIVIDUAL CONTROL PERSON DEFENDANTS 196

1. Bonesteel 196

2. Garniewski 196

3. Jehle 196

4. Johnson 197

5. Jurkowski, Jr. 197

6. Lutthans 197

7. Marano 197

8. Mayer 198

9. Molinaro 198

10. Nierenberg 199

11. Perkins 199

12. Verschleiser 199

G. DEFENDANT JPMORGAN BANK (AS SUCCESSOR TO WAMU BANK) 200

H. DEFENDANT WMMSC 202

I. WAMU INDIVIDUAL CONTROL PERSON DEFENDANTS 204

1. Beck 204

2. Boriello 205

3. Careaga 205

4. Davis 206

5. Den-Heyer 206

6. Domingo 206

7. Gotschall 207

8. Green 207

9. Jurgens 207

10. Kittner 208

11. Kula 208

12. Lehmann 208

13. Lobo 208

14. Lodge 209

15. Malone 209

16. Novak 209

17. Parker 210

18. Sorensen 210

19. Zielke 210

XIII. PLAINTIFFS RELIED ON DEFENDANTS' MISREPRESENTATIONS TO THEIR DETRIMENT 210

XIV. PLAINTIFFS HAVE SUFFERED LOSSES AS A RESULT OF THEIR PURCHASES OF THE CERTIFICATES 212

XV. JPMORGAN CHASE AND JPMORGAN BANK'S LIABILITY AS SUCCESSORS-IN-INTEREST 217

A. JPMorgan Is Liable As Successor-in-Interest to the Bear Stearns Entities 217

B. JPMorgan Is Liable As Successor-in-Interest to the WaMu and Long Beach Entities 219

XVI. TOLLING OF THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 CLAIMS 224

A. The JPMorgan Class Action 224

B. The Bear Stearns Class Action 225

CAUSES OF ACTION 226

FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION
Common Law Fraud
(Against the Corporate Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants) 226

SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION
Fraudulent Inducement
(Against the Corporate Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants) 229

THRID CAUSE OF ACTION
Aiding & Abetting Fraud
(Against JPMorgan Chase and the JPMorgan Defendants) 230

FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION
Aiding & Abetting Fraud
(Against the Bear Stearns Defendants and Banc of America) 231

FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION
Aiding & Abetting Fraud
(Against the WaMu Defendants, JPMorgan Bank, LBSC, Banc of America, Deutsche Bank, and Goldman Sachs) 233

SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION
Negligent Misrepresentation
(Against All Defendants) 234

SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION
Violation of Section 11 of the Securities Act
(Against All Defendants) 236

EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION
Violation of Section 12(a)(2) of the Securities Act
(Against the Issuing Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants) 239

NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION
VIOLATION OF SECTION 15 OF THE SECURITIES ACT
(AGAINST JPMORGAN CHASE, JPMM ACQUISITION, EMC, WMMSC,
JPMORGAN BANK, AND THE INDIVIDUAL DEFENDANTS) 241

TENTH CAUSE OF ACTION
SUCCESSOR AND VICARIOUS LIABILITY
(AGAINST JPMORGAN CHASE, JPMS, AND JPMORGAN BANK) 244

PRAYER FOR RELIEF 245

JURY DEMAND 246

INTRODUCTION

Plaintiffs John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.); ("Plaintiffs"), by their attorneys, Grant & Eisenhofer P.A., bring this action pursuant to Sections 11, 12(a)(2) and 15 of the Securities Act of 1933 (the "Securities Act"), 15 U.S.C. §§77k, 771(a)(2), and 77o; and the common law. This action is brought against Defendants JPMorgan Chase & Co. ("JPMorgan Chase"); J.P. Morgan Chase Bank, N.A. ("JPMorgan Bank"); J.P. Morgan Mortgage Acquisition Corp. ("JPMM Acquisition"); J.P. Morgan Securities, LLC ("JPMS"); J.P. Morgan Acceptance Corporation I ("JPM Acceptance"); Chase Home Finance LLC ("Chase Home Finance"); Chase Mortgage Finance Corporation ("Chase Mortgage Finance")" EMC Mortgage LLC ("EMC"); Bear Stearns & Co. Inc ("Bear Stearns"); Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities I LLC ("BSABS"); Structured Asset Mortgage Investments II Inc. ("SAMI"); WaMu Asset Acceptance Corp. ("WAAC"); Washington Mutual Mortgage Securities Corp. ("WMMSC"); WaMu Capital Corp. ("WaMu Capital"); Long Beach Securities Corp. ("LBSC"); Banc of America Securities LLC ("Banc of America"); CSE Mortgage, LLC ("CSE Mortgage"); Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. ("Deutsche Bank"); Goldman, Sachs & Co. ("Goldman Sachs); John Barren; David Beck; Sara Bonesteel; Domenic A. Borriello; Richard Careaga; Jerome A. Cipponeri; Christine E. Cole; Craig S. Davis; Art Den-Heyer; Marangal I. Domingo; David M. Duzyk; Katherine Garniewski; Troy A. Gotschall; Thomas Green; Patricia A. Jehle; Juliana C. Johnson; Rolland Jurgens; Joseph T. Jurkowski, Jr.; Michael D. Katz; William A. King; Marc R. Kittner; Michael J. Kula; Thomas G. Lehmann; Stephen Lobo; Richard D. Lodge; Kim Lutthans; Marc K. Malone; Thomas F. Marano; Jeffrey Mayer; Edwin F. McMichael; Samuel L. Molinaro, Jr.; Michael B. Nierenberg; Diane Novak; Michael L. Parker; Matthew E. Perkins; Louis Schioppo, Jr.; Jeffrey A. Sorensen; Jeffrey L. Verschleiser; Thomas L. Wind; and David H. Zielke (collectively, the "Defendants").

Plaintiffs make the allegations in this Complaint based upon personal knowledge as to matters concerning Plaintiffs and their own acts, and upon information and belief as to all other matters. This information is derived from the investigation by Plaintiffs' counsel, which has included a review and analysis of annual reports and publicly filed documents, reports of governmental investigations by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"), the Financial Crisis Inquiry Commission (the "FCIC"), the United States Department of Justice (the "DOJ"), the United States Senate Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations (the "PSI"), and numerous investigations by other federal and state governmental units, as well as press releases, news articles, analysts' statements, conference call transcripts and presentations, and transcripts from speeches and remarks given by Defendants. In addition, Plaintiffs' counsel conferred with counsel for other Plaintiffs who have filed other complaints against these Defendants based on the same or similar activities. Based on the foregoing, Plaintiffs believe that substantial additional evidentiary support exists for the allegations herein, which Plaintiffs will find after a reasonable opportunity for discovery.

SUMMARY OF ALLEGATIONS

1. This action arises out of Plaintiffs' purchases of certain residential mortgage-backed securities ("RMBS"), as evidenced in the form of "Certificates", in reliance on the false and misleading statements that were made by Defendants. Based on these material misrepresentations and omissions, Plaintiffs purchased securities that were far riskier than had been represented, backed by mortgage loans worth significantly less than had been represented, and that had been made to borrowers who were much less creditworthy than had been represented.

2. The securities purchased by Plaintiffs were collateralized against mortgages originated and/or acquired by Defendants JPMorgan Bank, EMC, and non-defendants such as

Bear Stearns Residential Mortgage Corporation ("BSRMC"); Performance Credit Corp. f/k/a Encore Credit Corp. ("Encore"); Long Beach Mortgage ("Long Beach"); and Washington Mutual Bank ("WaMu Bank"), as well as various other third-party originators defined in ¶ 95 below (collectively the "Originators").

3. These Originators did not, however, hold the mortgage loans they originated and/or acquired. Rather, taking advantage of an unprecedented boom in the securitization industry, these Originators flipped their mortgage loans to investment banks, which then repackaged the loans and sold the loans as RMBS to investors seeking safe investments, such as Plaintiffs. In the case of the loans underlying Plaintiffs' Certificates, the entities that sold the RMBS were JPMorgan Chase, Bear Stearns, WaMu and Long Beach. Specifically, each of these entities pooled the mortgage loans made by the Originators; deposited the loans into special purpose entities or "trusts"; and then repackaged the loans for sale to investors in the form of RMBS. In nearly every case, an affiliate of JPMorgan Chase, Bear Stearns or WaMu was one of the underwriters that prepared the Offering Documents and sold the RMBS to investors such as Plaintiffs.

4. The Certificates entitled investors to receive monthly distributions of interest and principal on cash flows from the mortgages held by the trusts. The Certificates issued by each trust were divided into several classes (or "tranches") that had different seniority, priorities of payment, exposure to default, and interest payment provisions. Rating agencies, such as DBRS, Inc. ("DBRS"), Fitch, Inc. ("Fitch"), Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's"), and Standard & Poor's Corporation ("S&P"),[1] and/or rated the investment quality of all tranches of

[1] DBRS, Fitch, Moody's, and S&P are approved by the SEC as "Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations" and provide credit ratings that are used to distinguish among grades of creditworthiness of various securities under the federal securities laws.

Certificates based upon information provided by the Defendants about the quality of the mortgages in each mortgage pool and the seniority of the Certificate among the various Certificates issued by each trust. These ratings, in part, determined the price at which these Certificates were offered to investors.

5. In selling the Certificates, the Defendants prepared and filed with the SEC certain registration statements (the "Registration Statements"), prospectuses (the "Prospectuses"), prospectus supplements (the "Prospectus Supplements", and free writing prospectuses (the "Free Writing Prospectuses", and together with the Registration Statements, Prospectuses, and Prospectus Supplements, the "Offering Documents"). In these Offering Documents, Defendants repeatedly touted the strength of the Originators' underwriting guidelines and standards; the fact that the underwriting guidelines and standards were designed to ensure the ability of the borrowers to repay the principal and interest on the underlying loans and the adequacy of the collateral; and that the mortgages underlying the Certificates were originated in accordance with those stated underwriting guidelines and standards. In addition, in the Offering Documents, Defendants repeatedly assured investors as to the soundness of the appraisals used to arrive at the value of the underlying properties and specifically represented that the real estate collateralizing the loans had been subjected to objective and independent real estate appraisals that complied with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice ("USPAP") and, in some cases, that they met the even more rigorous appraisal requirements of the Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae) and the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac"). Defendants emphasized their quality control procedures such as re-underwriting of a random selection of mortgage loans, conducting post-funding audits of origination files, and/or re-verifying information to assure asset quality.

6. Defendants JPMorgan, Bear Stearns, WaMu, and Long Beach (as defined in ¶¶ 3, 27, 42, and 64) were obligated to perform due diligence on the mortgage loans they acquired from third parties. Defendants represented in the Offering Documents, which Plaintiffs relied on, that they performed such due diligence and undertook certain quality control measures to ensure that shoddily underwritten mortgages were ***not*** included in the Certificates they underwrote and sold. *See*, *e.g.*, Prospectus Supplement for WMALT Series 2006-9 Trust (Form 424B5), at S-29 (Oct. 27, 2006): "The sponsor's credit risk oversight department conducts a credit, appraisal, and compliance review of adverse samplings (and, in some cases, statistical samplings) of mortgage loans prior to purchase from unaffiliated mortgage loan sellers."

7. As set forth below, the Offering Documents contained material misstatements and omitted material information. Contrary to Defendants' assurances, the Originators of the underlying loans had not followed their touted underwriting guidelines and standards when originating and/or acquiring the mortgage loans. To the contrary, the Originators had engaged in a wholesale and systematic abandonment of their underwriting guidelines, thereby granting mortgage loans to borrowers who did not satisfy the eligibility criteria as described in the Offering Documents. In addition, the mortgages underlying the Certificates had been extended based on collateral appraisals that were not performed in accordance with USPAP or Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac, so that the value of the underlying properties had been overstated, thereby exposing investors such as Plaintiffs to additional losses in the event of foreclosure. Defendants did not apply rigorous quality control procedures to uncover these lapses, and when they learned of such lapses, they deliberately overlooked them.

8. The practices of financial institutions such as JPMorgan, Bear Stearns, WaMu, and Long Beach and their role in inflating the housing bubble have been and continue to be the

subject of intense regulatory scrutiny. On May 21, 2011, the WALL STREET JOURNAL reported that New York State Attorney General Eric Schneiderman had requested informal meetings with executives from several financial firms, including JPMorgan, as part of an investigation by his office into mortgage practices and the packaging and sale of loans to investors.

9. On October 2, 2011, the NEW YORK TIMES reported that the New York Attorney General rejected a proposed nationwide settlement worth more than $20 billion that would also grant full immunity, from future prosecution, to financial institutions such as JPMorgan, Bear Stearns, WaMu, and Long Beach, and their control persons. Attorney General Schneiderman stated he believes that the losses caused by investment banks are far greater than the proposed settlement amount and he is unwilling to release these financial institutions from liability resulting from future investigations. The New York Attorney General's office has since joined forces with Delaware Attorney General Beau Biden to "pursue a wider-ranging probe into Wall Street's role in the mortgage meltdown," and the attorneys general of Kentucky, Minnesota and Nevada have expressed criticism of the proposed settlement—calling it weak and inappropriately favorable to the banks

10. Defendants' conduct with respect to mortgage-backed securities has also been detailed in both the January 27, 2011, Final Report of the National Commission on the Causes of the Financial and Economic Crisis in the United States (the "FCIC Report") and the April 13, 2011, report issued by the PSI, chaired by Senator Carl Levin, entitled WALL STREET AND THE FINANCIAL CRISIS: ANATOMY OF A FINANCIAL COLLAPSE (the "Levin Report"). Both reports and their supporting testimony and exhibits have shed significant light on the extent to which Defendants intentionally securitized bad mortgage loans and sold them to investors like

Plaintiffs. Numerous other investigations have been launched by the DOJ, the SEC, and various state Attorneys General.

11. As a result of the untrue statements and omissions in the Offering Documents, Plaintiffs purchased Certificates that were far riskier than represented and that were not equivalent to other investments with the same credit ratings. As the truth regarding Defendants' misrepresentations and omissions has come to light, the rating agencies have responded by significantly downgrading the Certificates purchased by Plaintiffs. The Certificates, therefore, are no longer marketable at anywhere near the purchase prices paid by Plaintiffs. As a consequence, Plaintiffs have suffered losses on their purchases of the Certificates.

12. Defendants JPMorgan, Bear Stearns, WaMu, and Long Beach knew about the poor quality of the loans they securitized and sold to investors like Plaintiffs, because in order to continue to keep their scheme running, they completely vertically integrated their RMBS operations by having affiliated entities at every stage of the process. In addition, Defendants JPMorgan, Bear Stearns, WaMu, and Long Beach were aware of lending abuses on the part of the third party originators they purchased loans from due to, *inter alia*, their financial ties to the third party originators and their reviews of loan documentation and performance.

JURISDICTION AND VENUE

13. This Court has personal jurisdiction over all of the Defendants pursuant to New York Civil Practice Law and Rules (“CPLR”) §§ 301 and 302.

14. Venue is proper in this Court pursuant to CPLR § 503. Many of the acts and transactions alleged herein, including the negotiation, preparation and dissemination of many of the material misstatements and omissions contained in the Offering Documents filed in connection with the Certificates, occurred in substantial part in this State. Additionally, the Certificates were actively marketed and sold in this State.

PARTIES

A. PLAINTIFFS

15. Plaintiff John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) ("JHUSA") is a stock life insurance company organized under the laws of the state of Michigan with its principal offices in Boston, Massachusetts. JHUSA is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Canadian insurance and financial services company Manulife Financial Corporation ("Manulife").

16. Plaintiff John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) for and on behalf of its insurance company Separate Account 6A, a segregated investment portfolio of JHUSA.

17. Plaintiff John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) for and on behalf of its insurance company Separate Account 6A Separate Account 131, a segregated investment portfolio of JHUSA.

18. Plaintiffs purchased the Certificates from the trusts listed in the table in ¶ 109, below.

B. DEFENDANTS

1. JPMorgan Corporate Entities

19. JPMorgan Chase. Defendant JPMorgan Chase is a Delaware corporation whose principal office is located in New York. JPMorgan Chase is a global financial services firm and one of the largest banking institutions in the United States. It is the direct or indirect parent of all of the JPMorgan, Bear Stearns, and WaMu corporate defendants in this action.

20. JPMorgan Bank. Defendant JPMorgan Bank is a national banking association, a wholly-owned bank subsidiary of JPMorgan Chase, and a New York corporation. Its main office is located in Columbus, Ohio. JPMorgan Bank is also the successor-in-interest to WaMu Bank, as discussed more fully in Section XV.B below. JPMorgan Bank, either directly or through its

affiliates, originated the mortgage loans underlying certain of the Certificates listed in ¶ 109, below.

21. The JPMorgan Sponsor Defendants. Defendant JPMM Acquisition is a Delaware corporation with its principal executive offices located in New York. JPMM Acquisition engages in the securitization of assets and services loans through its affiliates. JPMM Acquisition is a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of Defendant JPMorgan Bank. JPMM Acquisition acted as the sponsor and seller with regard to each of the JPMorgan Trusts listed in ¶ 94, below.

22. Defendant Chase Home Finance is a Delaware limited liability company. Chase Home Finance is wholly-owned by and an indirect subsidiary of Defendant JPMorgan Bank. Chase Home Finance served as the sponsor and seller for Chaseflex Trust Series 2006-1.

23. The JPMorgan Issuing Defendants. Defendant JPM Acceptance is a Delaware corporation with its principal place of business in New York. JPM Acceptance is a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of J.P. Morgan Securities Holdings LLC which, in turn, is a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of JPMorgan Chase. JPM Acceptance acted as the depositor in the securitization of each the JPMorgan Trusts listed in ¶ 94, below. As depositor, JPM Acceptance filed relevant Registration Statements with the SEC.

24. Defendant Chase Mortgage Finance is a Delaware corporation with its principal office located in New Jersey. Chase Mortgage Finance is a wholly owned, limited-purpose finance subsidiary of JPMorgan Chase. Chase Mortgage Finance served as depositor in the securitization of the Chaseflex Trust Series 2006-1 Trust. As depositor, Chase Mortgage Finance filed the relevant Registration Statement with the SEC.

25. The JPMorgan Underwriter Defendant. Defendant JPMS is a Delaware corporation with its principal place of business in New York. JPMS was formerly known as J.P. Morgan Securities, Inc. JPMS engages in investment banking activities in the United States and is the primary nonbank subsidiary of JPMorgan Chase. JPMS is also the successor-in-interest to Bear Stearns, as discussed more fully in Section XV.A below. JPMS acted as the sole underwriter of the Certificates issued by each of the JPMorgan Trusts listed in ¶ 94, below. As the sole underwriter of the JPMorgan-issued Certificates, JPMS participated in the drafting and dissemination of the Offering Documents pursuant to which all of the JPMorgan Certificates were sold to Plaintiffs.

26. Defendants JPMorgan Bank, JPM Acceptance, JPMM Acquisition, JPMS, Chase Home Finance and Chase Mortgage Finance are referred to collectively hereinafter as "JPMorgan." An organizational chart of JPMorgan is set forth below.

2. JPMorgan Individual Defendants

27. Defendant John Barren ("Barren") was, at relevant times, Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer of Defendant Chase Mortgage Finance. Barren signed the Chase Mortgage Finance Corporation Registration Statement dated March 31, 2006, governing certain of the JPMorgan Trusts listed in ¶ 94, below

28. Defendant Jerome A. Cipponeri ("Cipponeri") was, at relevant times, Director and President of Defendant Chase Mortgage Finance. Cipponeri signed the Chase Mortgage Finance Corporation Registration Statement dated March 31, 2006, governing certain of the JPMorgan Trusts listed in ¶ 94, below

29. Defendant Christine E. Cole ("Cole") was, at relevant times, a Director of Defendant JPM Acceptance. Cole signed the Registration Statements governing each of the JPMorgan Trusts listed in ¶ 94, below.

30. Defendant David M. Duzyk ("Duzyk") was, at relevant times, the President and a Director of Defendant JPM Acceptance. Duzyk signed the Registration Statements governing each of the JPMorgan Trusts listed in ¶ 94, below.

31. Defendant Michael D. Katz ("Katz") was, at relevant times, Director, Senior Vice President, and Assistant Secretary of Defendant Chase Mortgage Finance. Katz signed the Registration Statement dated March 31, 2006, governing certain of the JPMorgan Trusts listed in ¶ 94, below.

32. Defendant William A. King ("King") was, at relevant times, the President and a Director of Defendant JPM Acceptance. King signed the Registration Statement dated August 15, 2005, governing certain of the JPMorgan Trusts listed in ¶ 94, below.

33. Defendant Edwin F. McMichael ("McMichael") was, at relevant times, a Director of Defendant JPM Acceptance. McMichael signed the Registration Statements governing each of the JPMorgan Trusts listed in ¶ 94, below.

34. Defendant Louis Schioppo, Jr. ("Schioppo") was, at relevant times, the Controller and Chief Financial Officer of Defendant JPM Acceptance. Schioppo signed the Registration Statements governing each of the JPMorgan Trusts listed in ¶ 94, below.

35. Defendant Thomas L. Wind ("Wind") was, at relevant times, a Director of Defendant Chase Mortgage Finance. Wind signed the Registration Statement dated March 31, 2006, governing certain of the JPMorgan Trusts listed in ¶ 94, below.

36. Defendants Barren, Cipponeri, Cole, Duzyk, Katz, King, McMichael, Schioppo, and Wind are referred to hereinafter collectively as the "Individual JPMorgan Defendants," and together with JPMorgan are referred to hereinafter collectively as the "JPMorgan Defendants."

A summary of the Registration Statements signed by the Individual JPMorgan Defendants is listed in the table below.

Issuing Trust(s)	Document Date	Registration Statement / File No.	Signatories
JPMAC 2006-FRE2	8/15/2005	Form S-3/A 333-127020	Christine E. Cole David M. Duzyk William A. King Edwin F. McMichael Louis Schioppo, Jr.
CFLX 2006-1	3/21/2006	Form S-3/A 333-130223	John Barren Jerome A. Cipponeri Michael D. Katz Thomas L. Wind
JPALT 2006-S3 JPALT 2006-A7	3/31/2006	Form S-3/A 333-130192	Christine E. Cole David M. Duzyk Edwin F. McMichael Louis Schioppo, Jr.

3. Bear Stearns Corporate Entities

37. The Bear Stearns Sponsor Defendants. Defendant EMC is a Delaware corporation with its principal place of business in Lewisville, Texas and was established as a mortgage banking company to facilitate the purchase and servicing of whole loan portfolios. EMC was, at all relevant times, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Bear Stearns Companies Inc. ("BSCI"). EMC acted as the sponsor and seller for the majority of the Bear Stearns Trusts. EMC also originated mortgage loans that were included in Issuing Trusts from which Plaintiffs purchased certain Certificates identified below. Pursuant to a Merger Agreement effective May 30, 2008, EMC's parent company BSCI merged with Bear Stearns Merger Corporation, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Defendant JPMorgan Chase, making EMC a wholly-owned indirect subsidiary of Defendant JPMorgan Chase.

38. The Bear Stearns Issuing Defendants. Defendant BSABS, a Delaware corporation with its principal place of business in New York, was organized for the sole purpose of serving as a private secondary mortgage market conduit. BSABS was a wholly-owned subsidiary of BSCI, and is now therefore a wholly-owned indirect subsidiary of Defendant JPMorgan Chase. BSABS acted as the depositor in the securitization of certain Certificates identified in ¶ 109 below. As depositor, BSABS filed relevant Registration Statements with the SEC.

39. Defendant SAMI is a Delaware corporation with its principal place of business in New York. SAMI was a wholly-owned subsidiary of BSCI, and is now therefore a wholly-owned indirect subsidiary of JPMorgan Chase. SAMI acted as the depositor in the securitization of certain Certificates identified in ¶ 109 below. As depositor, SAMI filed the relevant Registration Statement with the SEC.

40. The Bear Stearns Underwriter Defendant. Defendant Bear Stearns is a Delaware corporation with its principal place of business in New York. Bear Stearns was a wholly-owned subsidiary of BSCI. Bear Stearns acted as the underwriter of the Certificates issued by the Bear Stearns Trusts listed in ¶ 94, below. Bear Stearns participated in the drafting and dissemination of the Offering Documents pursuant to which all of the Bear Stearns Certificates were sold to Plaintiffs. Bear Stearns also acted as an underwriter of the Certificates issued by the following WaMu Trusts: WaMu Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Series 2003-AR1 and WaMu Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-AR3. Pursuant to a merger agreement, on or about October 1, 2008, Bear Stearns merged with JPMS and is now doing business as JPMS. All allegations against Bear Stearns are thus made against its successor-in-interest, JPMS

41. Defendants BSABS, SAMI, EMC, and Bear Stearns are referred to hereinafter collectively as "Bear Stearns." An organizational chart of Bear Stearns is set forth below.

4. Bear Stearns Individual Defendants

42. Defendant Sara Bonesteel ("Bonesteel") was, at relevant times, senior managing director for Defendant Bear Stearns' Financial Analytics and Structured Transactions Group.

43. Defendant Katherine Garniewksi ("Garniewski") was, at relevant times, a Director of Defendant BSABS. Garniewski signed the Registration Statements dated April 21, 2004, June 1, 2005, and March 31, 2006, governing certain of the Bear Stearns Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

44. Defendant Patricia A. Jehle ("Jehle") was the President, Chief Executive Officer, and a Director of BSABS. According to an October 27, 2008 BLOOMBERG article, Jehle was the founder of Bear Stearns' asset-backed business. Jehle signed the Registration Statement dated November 13, 2002, governing certain of the Bear Sterns Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

45. Defendant Juliana C. Johnson ("Johnson") is an individual residing in North Carolina. Johnson was a Director of BSABS. Johnson signed the Registration Statement dated November 13, 2002, governing certain of the Bear Sterns Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

46. Defendant Joseph T. Jurkowski, Jr. ("Jurkowski") was, at relevant times, the Vice President of Defendant BSABS. Jurkowski signed the Registration Statements dated November 13, 2002, April 21, 2004, June 1, 2005, and March 31, 2006, governing certain of the Bear Sterns Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

47. Defendant Kim Lutthans ("Lutthans") was, at relevant times, an Independent Director of Defendant BSABS. Lutthans signed the Registration Statements dated April 21, 2004, June 1, 2005, and March 31, 2006, governing certain of the Bear Stearns Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

48. Defendant Thomas F. Marano ("Marano") was, at relevant times, a Director of Defendants BSABS and SAMI. Marano signed the Registration Statements dated November 11, 2002, June 1, 2005, March 1, 2006, and March 3, 2006, governing certain of the Bear Sterns Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

49. Defendant Jeffrey Mayer ("Mayer") was, at relevant times, a Director of Defendants BSABS and SAMI. Mayer signed the Registration Statements dated and March 10, 2006, governing certain of the Bear Sterns Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

50. Defendant Samuel L. Molinaro, Jr. ("Molinaro") was, at relevant times, the Treasurer and a Director of Defendant BSABS. Molinaro signed the Registration Statements dated November 13, 2002, April 21, 2004, June 1, 2005, and March 31, 2006 governing certain of the Bear Stearns Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

51. Defendant Michael B. Nierenberg ("Nierenberg") was, at relevant times, the Treasurer of Defendant SAMI. Nierenberg signed the Registration Statements dated March 10, 2006, governing certain of the Bear Stearns Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

52. Defendant Matthew E. Perkins ("Perkins") was, at relevant times, the President and a Director of Defendant BSABS. Perkins signed the Registration Statements dated April 21, 2004, May 1, 2005, and March 31, 2006, governing certain of the Bear Stearns Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

53. Defendant Jeffrey L. Verschleiser ("Verschleiser") was, at relevant times, the President of Defendant SAMI. Verschleiser signed the Registration Statements dated December 12, 2004 and March 10, 2006, governing certain of the Bear Stearns Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

54. Defendants Bonesteel, Garniewski, Jehle, Johnson, Jurkowski, Lutthans, Marano, Mayer, Molinaro, Nierenberg, Perkins, and Verschleiser are referred to collectively hereinafter as the "Individual Bear Stearns Defendants," and together with Bear Stearns are referred to hereinafter collectively as the "Bear Stearns Defendants." A summary of the Registration Statements signed by the Individual Bear Stearns Defendants is listed in the table below.

Issuing Trust(s)	Document Date	Registration Statement / File No.	Signatories
BSABS 2003-HE1 BSABS 2004-HE1	11/13/2002	Form S-3/A 333-91334	Patricia A. Jehle Juliana C. Johnson Joseph T. Jurkowski, Jr. Thomas F. Marano Jeffrey Mayer Samuel L. Molinaro, Jr.
BSABS 2004-AC3 BSABS 2004-AC5 BSABA 2004-SD4	4/21/2004	Form S-3/A 333-113636	Katherine Garniewski Joseph T. Jurkowski, Jr. Kim Lutthans Jeffrey Mayer Samuel L. Molinaro, Jr. Matthew E. Perkins
BSARM 2006-1	6/14/2005	Form S-3/A 333-125422	Katherine Garniewski Joseph T. Jurkowski, Jr. Kim Lutthans Thomas F. Marano Samuel L. Molinaro, Jr. Matthew E. Perkins
BSMF 2006-AR4 BSMF 2006-AR5	3/10/2006	Form S-3/A 333-132232	Sara Bonesteel Thomas F. Marano Jeffrey Mayer Michael B. Nierenberg Jeffrey L. Verschleiser
BSABS 2006-HE6 BSABS 2006-IM1 BSABS 2007-HE2	3/31/2006	Form S-3/A 333-131374	Katherine Garniewski Joseph T. Jurkowski, Jr. Kim Lutthans Thomas F. Marano Samuel L. Molinaro, Jr. Matthew E. Perkins

5. WaMu Corporate Entities

55. The WaMu Sponsor Defendants. Defendant WMMSC was a wholly-owned subsidiary of WaMu Bank and is now a wholly-owned subsidiary of Defendant JPMorgan Bank, successor-in-interest to WaMu Bank. WMMSC acted as the sponsor and seller with regard to certain Certificates identified in ¶ 109 below and at issue herein.

56. Long Beach Mortgage Company ("LBMC") acted as the sponsor and seller with regard to certain Certificates identified in ¶ 109 below and at issue herein. As of July 1, 2006, LBMC also became a division of WaMu Bank.

57. Defendant JPMorgan Bank is the successor-in-interest to WaMu Bank, which was a federal savings association and an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Washington Mutual, Inc. ("WMI"). WaMu Bank acted as the sponsor and seller with regard to WMALT 2007-OA3.

58. On September 25, 2008, JPMorgan Bank agreed to assume substantially all of WaMu Bank's liabilities and purchase substantially all of WaMu Bank's assets, including Defendants WaMu Capital, WAAC, WMMSC, LBSC and LBMC. Therefore, this action is brought against JPMorgan Bank as the successor-in-interest to WaMu Bank. WaMu Bank and its former parent, WMI, are not defendants in this action.

59. The WaMu Issuing Defendants. Defendant WAAC was a wholly-owned subsidiary of WaMu Bank, and is now a wholly-owned subsidiary of JPMorgan Bank, successor-in-interest to WaMu Bank. WAAC engages in no activities other than securitizing assets. WAAC acted as the depositor in the securitization of certain Certificates identified below. As depositor, WAAC filed relevant Registration Statements with the SEC.

60. In addition to acting as sponsor to certain Certificates identified below, Defendant WMMSC also acted as the depositor in the securitization of certain Certificates identified below. In this capacity, WMMSC filed relevant Registration Statements with the SEC.

61. Defendant LBSC was a wholly-owned subsidiary of LBMC. LBSC is now a subsidiary of JPMorgan Bank. LBSC was organized for the purpose of serving as a private secondary mortgage market conduit, and engages in no activities other than securitizing assets. LBSC acted as the depositor in the securitization of certain Certificates identified below. As depositor, LBSC filed the relevant Registration Statements with the SEC.

62. The WaMu Underwriter Defendants. Defendant WaMu Capital was a wholly owned subsidiary of WaMu Bank and is now a wholly-owned subsidiary of Defendant JPMorgan Bank. WaMu Capital acted as an underwriter of certain Certificates issued by the WaMu Trusts listed in ¶ 94, below. As an underwriter, WaMu Capital participated in the drafting and dissemination of the Offering Documents pursuant to which many of the WaMu Certificates were sold to Plaintiffs.

63. Defendants WMMSC, WAAC, LBSC, and WaMu Capital, as well as non-defendants WMI and WaMu Bank, are referred to collectively hereinafter as "WaMu." An organizational chart of WaMu is set forth below.

6. WaMu Individual Defendants

64. Defendant David Beck ("Beck") was, at relevant times, the President and a Director of Defendant WAAC. Beck signed the Registration Statement dated January 1, 2006, governing certain of the WaMu Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

65. Defendant Domenic A. Boriello ("Boriello") was, at relevant times, a Director of Defendant LBSC. Boriello signed the Registration Statement dated June 25, 2002, governing certain of the WaMu Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

66. Defendant Richard Careaga ("Careaga") was, at relevant times, the First Vice President of Defendant WAAC. Careaga signed the Registration Statement dated January 3, 2006, governing certain of the WaMu Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

67. Defendant Craig S. Davis ("Davis") was, at relevant times, a Director of Defendant WMMSC. Davis signed the Registration Statements dated February 1, 2002, June 25, 2002, and February 10, 2004 governing certain of the WaMu Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

68. Defendant Art Den-Heyer ("Den-Heyer") was, at relevant times, Controller and Assistant Vice President of Defendant LBSC. Den-Heyer signed the Registration Statements dated June 25, 2002 and February 10, 2004, governing certain of the WaMu Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

69. Defendant Marangal I. Domingo ("Domingo") was, at relevant times, a Director of Defendant WMMSC. Domingo signed the Registration Statements dated February 1, 2002, June 25, 2002, and February 10, 2004 governing certain of the WaMu Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

70. Defendant Troy A. Gotschall ("Gotschall") was, at relevant times, Chief Operations Officer and Executive Vice President of Defendant LBSC. Gotschall signed the Registration Statements dated June 25, 2002 and February 10, 2004, governing certain of the WaMu Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

71. Defendant Thomas Green ("Green") was, at relevant times, Chief Financial Officer of Defendant WAAC. Green signed the Registration Statement dated January 3, 2006, governing certain of the WaMu Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

72. Defendant Rolland Jurgens ("Jurgens") was, at relevant times, Controller of Defendants WAAC and LBSC. Jurgens signed the Registration Statement dated January 3, 2006, governing certain of the WaMu Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

73. Defendant Marc R. Kittner ("Kittner") was, at relevant times, a Director of Defendant LBSC. Kittner signed the Registration Statement dated June 25, 2002, governing certain of the WaMu Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

74. Defendant Michael J. Kula ("Kula") was, at relevant times, Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, and a Director of Defendant WMMSC. Kula signed the Registration Statement dated February 1, 2002, governing certain of the WaMu Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

75. Defendant Thomas Lehmann ("Lehmann") was, at relevant times, the President and a Director of Defendant WAAC and First Vice President, Director and Senior Counsel of Defendant WMMSC. Lehmann signed the Registration Statement dated June 25, 2002, governing certain of the WaMu Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

76. Defendant Stephen Lobo ("Lobo") was, at relevant times, Treasurer and Senior Vice President of Defendant LBSC. Lobo signed the Registration Statement dated February 10, 2004, governing certain of the WaMu Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

77. Defendant Richard D. Lodge ("Lodge") was, at relevant times, Treasurer and Senior Vice President of Defendant LBSC. Lodge signed the Registration Statement dated June 25, 2002, governing certain of the WaMu Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

78. Defendant Marc K. Malone ("Malone") was, at relevant times, First Vice President and Controller (Principal Accounting Officer) of Defendant WMMSC. Malone signed the Registration Statements dated February 1, 2002, governing certain of the WaMu Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

79. Defendant Diane Novak ("Novak") was, at relevant times, a Director of Defendant WAAC. Novak signed the WaMu Registration Statement dated January 3, 2006, governing certain of the WaMu Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

80. Defendant Michael L. Parker ("Parker") was, at relevant times, a Director and President of Defendant WMMSC. Parker signed the Registration Statements dated February 1, 2002, governing certain of the WaMu Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

81. Defendant Jeffery A. Sorensen ("Sorensen") was, at relevant times, a Vice President of Defendant LBSC. Sorenson signed the Registration Statement dated June 25, 2002, governing certain of the WaMu Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

82. Defendant David H. Zielke ("Zielke") was, at relevant times, First Vice President and Assistant General Counsel of Defendant LBSC. Zielke signed the Registration Statement dated February 10, 2004, governing certain of the WaMu Trusts identified in ¶ 94, below.

83. Defendants Beck, Borriello, Careaga, Davis, Domingo, Gotschall, Green, Den-Heyer, Jurgens, Kittner, Kula, Lehmann, Lobo, Lodge, Malone, Novak, Parker, Sorensen, and Zielke are referred to collectively hereinafter as the "Individual WaMu Defendants," and together with WaMu are referred to hereinafter collectively as the "WaMu Defendants." The Individual JPMorgan Defendants, Individual Bear Stearns Defendants, and Individual WaMu Defendants are referred to collectively hereinafter as the "Individual Defendants."

84. A summary of the Registration Statements signed by the Individual WaMu Defendants is listed in the table below.

Issuing Trust(s)	Document Date	Registration Statement / File No.	Signatories
WAMU 2003-AR1 WAMU 2003-AR3	2-01-2002	Form S-3/A 333-77026	Craig S. Davis Marangal I. Domingo Michael J. Kula Thomas G. Lehmann Marc K. Malone Michael L. Parker
LBMLT 2004-1	6-25-2002	Form S-3/A 333-90550	Domenic A. Borriello Craig S. Davis Marangal I. Domingo Troy A. Gotschall Art Den-Heyer Marc R. Kittner Richard D. Lodge Thomas G. Lehmann Jeffrey A. Sorensen
LBMLT 2004-3	2/10/2004	Form S-3/A 333-109318	Craig S. Davis Marangal I. Domingo Troy A. Gotschall Art Den-Heyer Stephen Lobo David H. Zielke
WMALT 2006-9 WMALT 2007-OA3	1/03/2006	Form S-3/A 333-130795	David Beck Richard Careaga Thomas Green Rolland Jurgens Diane Novak

7. Other Corporate Defendants

85. Defendant Banc of America is an SEC-registered broker-dealer with its principal place of business in New York. Banc of America acted as an underwriter of the Certificates issued by the following Trust, Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities Trust 2004-HE1. As an underwriter, Banc of America participated in the drafting and dissemination of the Offering Documents pursuant to which those Certificates were sold to Plaintiffs.

86. Defendant CSE Mortgage is a Delaware limited liability company, formed in September 2005 and is a wholly owned subsidiary of CapitalSource Inc. CSE Mortgage acted as the sponsor and seller with regard to BSARM 2006-1. As a sponsor, CSE Mortgage participated in the drafting and dissemination of the Offering Documents pursuant to which this Certificate was sold to Plaintiffs.

87. Defendant Deutsche Bank is an SEC registered broker-dealer with its principal place of business in New York. Deutsche Bank was an underwriter of Certificates of the Certificates issued by the following Trusts: Long Beach Mortgage Loan Trust 2004-3. As an underwriter, Deutsche Bank participated in the drafting and dissemination of the Offering Documents pursuant to which those Certificates were sold to Plaintiffs.

88. Defendant Goldman Sachs is a New York limited partnership with its principal place of business in New York. Goldman Sachs acted as an underwriter of the following Certificates issued by WaMu Trusts: WMALT Series 2007-OA3. As an underwriter, Goldman Sachs participated in the drafting and dissemination of the Offering Documents pursuant to which those Certificates were sold to Plaintiffs.

89. Defendants JPMM Acquisition, Chase Home Finance, CSE Mortgage, EMC, WMMSC, and JPMorgan Bank (in its capacity as successor-in-interest to non-defendants LBMC and WaMu Bank), are referred to collectively hereinafter as the "Sponsor Defendants."

90. Defendants JPM Acceptance, Chase Mortgage Finance, BSABS, SAMI, WAAC, WMMSC and LBSC are referred to collectively hereinafter as the "Issuing Defendants."

91. Defendants JPMS, Bear Stearns, WaMu Capital, Banc of America, Deutsche Bank, Goldman Sachs, and are referred to collectively hereinafter as the "Underwriter Defendants."

92. All Defendants identified in ¶¶ 20-26, 38-42, 56-63, 86-89 are hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Corporate Defendants."

C. RELEVANT NON-PARTIES

1. Issuing Trusts

93. Non-parties, the "Issuing Trusts", are common law trusts formed under the laws of the State of New York and/or statutory trusts formed under the laws of the State of Delaware. The Issuing Trusts were created and structured by JPMorgan, Bear Stearns and WaMu to issue billions of dollars worth of RMBS. The Issuing Trusts issued the Certificates purchased by Plaintiffs. The non-party Issuing Trusts are:

- ChaseFlex Trust 2006-1
- J.P. Morgan Mortgage Acquisition Corp. 2006-FRE2
- J.P. Morgan Alternative Loan Trust 2006-A7
- J.P. Morgan Alternative Loan Trust 2006-S3

(together, the "**JPMorgan Trusts**")

- Bear Stearns ARM Trust 2006-1
- Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities Trust 2003-HE1
- Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities I Trust 2004-AC3
- Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities I Trust 2004-AC5
- Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities Trust 2004-HE1
- Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities Trust 2004-SD4
- Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities I Trust 2006-HE6
- Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities I Trust 2006-IM1
- Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities I Trust 2007-HE2
- Bear Stearns Mortgage Funding Trust 2006-AR4

- Bear Stearns Mortgage Funding Trust 2006-AR5

(together, the "**Bear Stearns Trusts**")

- Long Beach Mortgage Loan Trust 2004-1
- Long Beach Mortgage Loan Trust 2004-3
- WaMu Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates 2003-AR1
- WaMu Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates 2003-AR3
- Washington Mutual Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, WMALT Series 2006-9
- Washington Mutual Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, WMALT Series 2007-OA3

(together, the "**WaMu Trusts**").

2. Third Party Originators

94. Many of the loans underlying the Certificates were acquired by the sponsor for each securitization from unaffiliated third-party originators, each of which is discussed in greater detail, *infra*. These third-party originators include the following:

- BNC Mortgage LLC ("BNC")
- CIT Group/ Consumer Finance, Inc. ("CIT Group")
- Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. ("Countrywide")
- First National Bank of Nevada ("FNBN")
- Fremont Investment & Loan ("Fremont")
- GreenPoint Mortgage Funding, Inc. ("GreenPoint")
- Impac Funding Corporation ("Impac")
- IndyMac Bank, F.S.B. ("IndyMac")
- MortgageIT, Inc. ("MortgageIT")
- New Century Mortgage Corporation ("New Century")

- People's Choice Home Loan, Inc. ("People's Choice")
- PHH Mortgage Corporation ("PHH")
- Sebring Capital Partners, LP ("Sebring")
- Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. ("Wells Fargo")

(collectively the "**Originators**").[2]

SUBSTANTIVE ALLEGATIONS

I. THE SECURITIZATION PROCESS GENERALLY

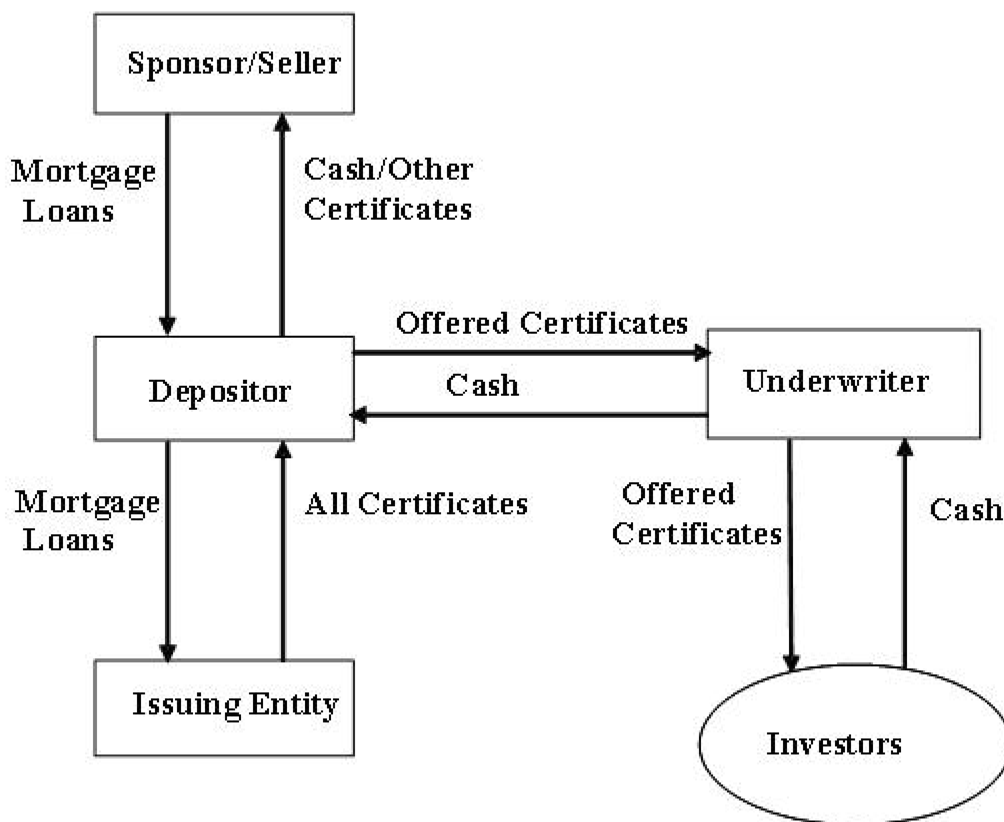
95. Traditionally, the process for extending mortgage loans to borrowers involved a lending institution (the loan originator) making a loan to a home buyer in exchange for a promise, documented in the form of a promissory note, by the home buyer to repay the principal and interest on the loan. The loan originator obtained a lien against the home as collateral in the event the home buyer defaulted on its obligation. Under this simple model, the loan originator held the promissory note until it matured and was exposed to the risk that the borrower might fail to repay the loan. As such, the loan originator had a financial incentive to ensure that the borrower had the financial wherewithal to repay the loan, and that the underlying property had sufficient value to enable the originator to recover its principal and interest in the event that the borrower defaulted.

96. Beginning in the 1990s, however, banks and other mortgage lending institutions increasingly used securitization to finance the extension of mortgage loans to borrowers. Under the securitization process, after a loan originator issues a mortgage to a borrower, the loan originator sells the mortgage to a third-party financial institution. By selling the mortgage, the

[2] Other non-party originators and/or acquirers of mortgage loans pooled into the Issuing Trusts included Acoustic Home Loans, LLC; First Horizon Home Loan Corporation; Flagstar Bank, FSB; Home Loan Corporation d/b/a Expanded Mortgage Credit; Home Loan Corporation Mandalay Mortgage, LLC, Maribella Mortgage, LLC; M&T Mortgage Corporation; Mortgage Access Corporation; Quick Loan Funding, Inc.; Town & Country Credit Corporation; and Waterfield Mortgage Company, Inc.

loan originator not only obtains fees, but receives the proceeds from the sale of the mortgage up front, and thereby has new capital with which to issue more mortgages. The financial institutions which purchase the mortgages then pool the mortgages together and securitize the mortgages into what are commonly referred to as residential mortgage-backed securities or RMBS. In this manner, unlike the traditional process for extending mortgage loans, the loan originator is no longer subject to the risk that the borrower may default; that risk is transferred with the mortgages to investors who purchase the RMBS.

97. The securitization of residential mortgage loans, and the creation of RMBS collateralized against these loans, typically follows the same structure and pattern in each transaction. First, a loan originator, such as a mortgage lender or bank, originates the underlying residential mortgage loans. After a loan has been made, a “sponsor” or “seller” (who either originated the loans itself or acquired the loans from other loan originators) sells the mortgage loans to a “depositor.” The depositor pools these loans and deposits them into a special purpose entity or trust created by the depositor. One trust is established to hold the pool of mortgages for each proposed offering. In order to facilitate multiple offerings of RMBS, a depositor sets up multiple trusts to hold the different pools of mortgages that are to be securitized. With respect to each offering, in return for the pool of mortgages acquired from the depositor, the trust issues and distributes RMBS certificates to the depositor. The depositor then works with an underwriter to price and sell the certificates to investors. Thereafter, a servicer is appointed to service the mortgage loans held by the trust, *i.e.*, to collect the mortgage payments from the borrower in the form of principal and interest, and to remit them to the trust for administration and distribution to the RMBS investors. The diagram below illustrates the typical structure of a securitization:



98. In selling the certificates to investors, the depositor and underwriters disseminate to investors various disclosure or offering documents describing the certificates being sold. The offering documents comprise: (1) a "shelf" registration statement (under SEC Rule 415, an issuer may file one registration statement covering several offerings of securities made during a period of up to three years after the filing of the registration statement); (2) a "base" prospectus (3) a "prospectus supplement"; and (4) a post-filing free writing prospectus, which may include information the substance of which is not included in the registration statement. Because a depositor will create a different trust for each offering of RMBS (as described above), the depositor files one shelf registration statement and one base prospectus that apply to multiple trusts that the depositor proposes to establish. With respect to each specific trust, however, the depositor also files a prospectus supplement that applies only to that particular trust. Thus, for

any given offering of securities, the relevant offering documents will typically be a shared registration statement and shared base prospectus, as well as an individual, trust-specific prospectus supplement, and sometimes a free-writing prospectus.

99. Each investor who purchases an RMBS certificate is entitled to receive monthly payments of principal and interest from the trust. The order of priority of payment to each investor, the interest rate to be paid to each investor, and other payment rights accorded to each investor depend on which class or tranche of certificates the investor purchases.

100. The highest or senior tranche is the first to receive its share of the mortgage payments and is also the last to absorb any losses should mortgage borrowers become delinquent or default on their mortgages. Accordingly, these senior tranches receive the highest investment rating by the rating agencies, usually Aaa. After the senior tranche, the middle tranches (referred to as mezzanine tranches) next receive their share of the proceeds. The process of distributing the mortgage proceeds continues down the tranches through to the bottom tranches, referred to as equity tranches. This process is repeated each month and all investors receive the payments owed to them so long as the mortgage borrowers are current on their mortgages. All Certificates were also overcollateralized so payments could be made in the event that mortgage borrowers fell behind.

II. THE SECURITIZATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PLAINTIFFS' CERTIFICATES AND THEIR INVESTMENTS IN THE CERTIFICATES

A. JPMORGAN TRUSTS

101. The Certificates that Plaintiffs purchased from JPMorgan Trusts were structured and sold by JPMorgan. The depositors that created the JPMorgan Trusts were JPMorgan entities, Defendants JPM Acceptance and Chase Mortgage Finance. The sponsor and/or seller for the JPMorgan Trusts were also JPMorgan entities, specifically, Defendants JPMM

Acquisition and Chase Home Finance. In addition, the underwriter was another JPMorgan entity, Defendant JPMS. As such, the vast majority of the transactions among the sponsor/seller, depositor, underwriter and the JPMorgan Trusts were not arm's-length transactions, as JPMorgan Chase controlled all the entities. This vertical integration allowed JPMorgan Chase to control and manipulate the loan level documentation and the value at which properties were appraised, and to ensure that loans would be approved by its loan underwriters. By virtue of their control over each step in the securitization process, JPMorgan Chase had knowledge of the true characteristics and credit quality of the mortgage loans.

102. In connection with their role as depositors for the JPMorgan Trusts that are the subject of this action, Defendants JPM Acceptance and Chase Mortgage Finance prepared and filed with the SEC the following shelf registration statements, to which registration statements the Certificates purchased by Plaintiffs are traceable:

JPMorgan Trusts

Registration Statement	Date Filed	Amount Registered
333-127020	8/15/2005	$28,186,564,648
333-130223	3/21/2006	$16,000,000,000
333-130192	3/31/2006	$55,957,035,908

B. BEAR STEARNS TRUSTS

103. The Certificates Plaintiffs purchased from the Bear Stearns Trusts were structured and sold by Bear Stearns. The depositors that created the Issuing Trusts were Bear Stearns entities: Defendants BSABS and SAMI. The sponsor and/or seller for the each of the Bear Stearns Trusts except BSARM 2006-1 was also a Bear Stearns entity, specifically, Defendant EMC. In addition, Bear Stearns was the underwriter for each of the Bear Stearns Trusts. As such, the vast majority of the transactions among the sponsor/seller, depositor, underwriter, and

the Bear Stearns Trusts were not arm's-length transactions, as Bear Stearns controlled all the entities. This vertical integration allowed Bear Stearns to control and manipulate the loan-level documentation, to knowingly choose poor quality mortgage loans for securitization as a method of off-loading the loans to investors as soon as possible, and to selectively make repurchase claims of originators while simultaneously denying those of investors.

104. In connection with their role as the depositors for the Bear Stearns Trusts that are the subject of this action, Defendants BSABS and SAMI prepared and filed with the SEC the following shelf registration statements, to which registration statements the Certificates purchased by Plaintiffs are traceable:

Bear Stearns Trusts

Registration Statement	Date Filed	Amount Registered
333-91334	11/13/2002	$10,000,000,000
333-113636	4/21/2004	$25,000,000,000
333-125422	6/14/2005	$35,000,000,000
333-132232	3/10/2006	$50,000,000,000
333-131374	3/31/2006	$50,000,000,000

C. WAMU AND LONG BEACH TRUSTS

105. The Certificates Plaintiffs purchased from the WaMu Trusts were structured and sold by WaMu and Long Beach. The depositors that created the Issuing Trusts were WaMu entities: Defendants WAAC, WMMSC and LBSC. The sponsor and/or seller for the Issuing Trusts were also WaMu entities, specifically, Defendant WMMSC or non-defendants LBMC and WaMu Bank. In addition, another WaMu entity, Defendant WaMu Capital, was an underwriter for nearly all of the Issuing Trusts. As such, the vast majority of the transactions among the sponsor/seller, depositor and the Issuing Trusts were not arm's-length transactions, as WaMu

controlled all the entities. Similarly, this vertical integration allowed WaMu to both control and manipulate the loan-level documentation and to ensure that loans would be approved by its in-house loan underwriters so that they could be securitized and off-loaded on to investors as soon as possible.

106. In connection with their role as the depositors for the WaMu Trusts that are the subject of this action, Defendants WAAC, WMMSC and LBSC prepared and filed with the SEC the following shelf registration statements, to which registration statements the Certificates purchased by Plaintiffs are traceable:

WaMu and Long Beach Trusts

Registration Statement	Date Filed	Amount Registered
333-77026	2/1/2002	$60,000,000,000
333-90550	6/25/2002	$13,324,461,000
333-109318	2/10/2004	$52,697,201,000
333-130795	1/3/2006	$100,000,000,000

107. At the time of filing, each Registration Statement, identified in ¶¶ 103, 105, and 107 above contained an illustrative form of a prospectus supplement that would be used in the various offerings of Certificates. At the effective date of a particular offering of Certificates, the Underwriter Defendants prepared and filed a final Prospectus Supplement with the SEC containing a description of the mortgage pool for that particular offering of Certificates, and the underwriting standards by which the mortgages were purportedly originated. The Underwriter Defendants then marketed and sold the Certificates pursuant to these Prospectus Supplements.

108. The following chart summarizes and identifies (1) each Issuing Trust that issued and sold the Certificates purchased by Plaintiffs; (2) the dates of the Registration Statements and Prospectus Supplements pursuant to which Plaintiffs purchased the Certificates; and (3) the identities of the depositor, the issuer, underwriters, and the sponsor/seller for each offering.

Amended Registration File No. and Date	Issuing Trust	Prospectus Supplement Date	Depositor	Underwriter(s)	Sponsor/ Seller
333-77026 (2/01/2002)	Washington Mutual Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-AR1	1/27/2003	Washington Mutual Mortgage Securities Corp.	Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc. Lehman Brothers RBS Greenwich Capital	Washington Mutual Mortgage Securities Corp.
	Washington Mutual Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2003-AR3	2/24/2003	Washington Mutual Mortgage Securities Corp.	Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc. Lehman Brothers RBS Greenwich Capital	Washington Mutual Mortgage Securities Corp.
333-90550 (6/25/2002)	Long Beach Mortgage Loan Trust 2004-1	2/04/2004	Long Beach Securities Corp.	RBS Greenwich Capital WAMU Capital Corp.	Long Beach Mortgage Company
333-91334 (11/13/2002)	Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities Trust 2003-HE1	12/30/2003	Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities Inc.	Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.	EMC Mortgage Corporation
	Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities Trust 2004-HE1	1/29/2004	Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities, Inc	Banc of America Securities LLC Bear, Stearns, & Co. Inc.	EMC Mortgage Corporation

Amended Registration File No. and Date	Issuing Trust	Prospectus Supplement Date	Depositor	Underwriter(s)	Sponsor/ Seller
333-109318 (2/10/2004)	Long Beach Mortgage Loan Trust 2004-3	6/04/2004	Long Beach Securities Corp.	Deutsche Bank Securities Morgan Stanley RBS Greenwich Capital WaMu Capital Corp.	Long Beach Mortgage Company
333-113636 (4/21/2004)	Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities I Trust 2004-AC3	5/28/2004	Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities I LLC	Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.	EMC Mortgage Corporation
	Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities I Trust 2004-AC5	10/01/2004	Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities I LLC	Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.	EMC Mortgage Corporation
	Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities Trust 2004-SD4	11/19/2004	Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities I LLC	Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.	EMC Mortgage Corporation
333-125422 (6/14/2005)	Bear Stearns ARM Trust 2006-1	3/17/2006	Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities I LLC	Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.	CSE Mortgage LLC
333-127020 (8/15/2005)	J.P. Morgan Mortgage Acquisition Corp. 2006-FRE2	3/30/2006	J.P. Morgan Acceptance Corporation I	J.P. Morgan Securities Inc.	J.P. Morgan Acquisition Corp.

Amended Registration File No. and Date	Issuing Trust	Prospectus Supplement Date	Depositor	Underwriter(s)	Sponsor/ Seller
333-130795 (1/03/2006)	Washington Mutual Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, WMALT Series 2006-9	10/27/2006	WaMu Asset Acceptance Corp.	WaMu Capital Corp.	Washington Mutual Mortgage Securities Corp.
	Washington Mutual Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, WMALT Series 2007-OA3	3/27/2007	WaMu Asset Acceptance Corp.	Goldman, Sachs & Co. WaMu Capital Corp.	1. Washington Mutual Mortgage Securities Corp. 2. Washington Mutual Bank
333-132232 (3/10/2006)	Bear Stearns Mortgage Funding Trust 2006-AR4	11/30/2006	Structured Asset Mortgage Investments II Inc.	Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.	EMC Mortgage Corporation
	Bear Stearns Mortgage Funding Trust 2006-AR5	12/29/2006	Structured Asset Mortgage Investments II Inc.	Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.	EMC Mortgage Corporation
333-130223 (3/21/2006)	ChaseFlex Trust Series 2006-1	5/24/2006	Chase Mortgage Finance Corporation	J.P. Morgan Securities	Chase Home Finance LLC
333-131374 (3/31/2006)	Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities I Trust 2006-IM1	4/25/2006	Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities I LLC	Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.	EMC Mortgage Corporation
	Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities I Trust 2006-HE6	6/27/2006	Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities I LLC	Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.	EMC Mortgage Corporation

Amended Registration File No. and Date	Issuing Trust	Prospectus Supplement Date	Depositor	Underwriter(s)	Sponsor/ Seller
	Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities I Trust 2007-HE2	2/28/2007	Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities I LLC	Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.	EMC Mortgage Corporation
333-130192 (4/03/2006)	J.P. Morgan Alternative Loan Trust 2006-S3	6/30/2006	J.P. Morgan Acceptance Corporation I	J.P. Morgan Securities Inc.	J.P. Morgan Mortgage Acquisition Corp.
	J.P. Morgan Alternative Loan Trust 2006-A7	11/30/2006	J.P. Morgan Acceptance Corporation I	J.P. Morgan Securities Inc.	J.P. Morgan Mortgage Acquisition Corp.

III. IMPORTANT FACTORS IN THE DECISION OF INVESTORS SUCH AS PLAINTIFFS TO INVEST IN THE CERTIFICATES

109. In purchasing the Certificates, Plaintiffs, like other investors, attached critical importance to: (a) the underwriting standards used to originate the loans underlying the Certificates; (b) the appraisal methods used to value the properties securing the underlying mortgage loans; (c) the ratings assigned to the Certificates; (d) the ability of the Issuing Trusts to establish legal title to the underlying loans; and (e) the level of credit enhancement applicable to the Certificates.

110. Sound underwriting was critically important to Plaintiffs because the ability of borrowers to repay principal and interest was the fundamental basis upon which the investments in the Certificates were valued. Reflecting the importance of the underwriting standards, the Offering Documents contained representations concerning the standards purportedly used to originate the mortgages held by the Issuing Trusts.

111. For example, the April 3, 2006 Registration Statement issued by Defendant JPM Acceptance stated that: "Underwriting standards are applied by or on behalf of a lender to evaluate a borrower's credit standing and repayment ability, and the value and adequacy of the related mortgaged property as collateral. In general, a prospective borrower applying for a loan is required to fill out a detailed application designed to provide to the underwriting officer pertinent credit information. As part of the description of the borrower's financial condition, the borrower generally is required to provide a current list of assets and liabilities and a statement of income and expenses…"

112. With respect to loans acquired from third-party originators, the Offering Documents represented that stated underwriting guidelines required them to consider, among other things, the mortgagor's credit history, repayment ability, and debt-to-income ratio, as well as the type and use of the mortgaged property. In addition, the Offering Documents represented that in order to submit loan packages, the loans must have been made in compliance with the terms of a signed mortgage loan purchase agreement.

113. Independent and accurate real estate appraisals were also critically important to investors such as Plaintiffs because they ensured that the mortgage loans underlying the Certificates were not under-collateralized, thereby protecting RMBS investors in the event a borrower defaulted on a loan. As such, by allowing RMBS investors to assess the degree to which a mortgage loan was adequately collateralized, accurate appraisals provided investors such as Plaintiffs with a basis for assessing the price and risk of the Certificates.

114. One measure that uses the appraisal value to assess whether mortgage loans are under-collateralized is the loan-to-value ("LTV") ratio. The LTV ratio is a mathematical calculation that expresses the amount of a mortgage as a percentage of the total value of the

property, as obtained from the appraisal. For example, if a borrower seeks to borrow $900,000 to purchase a house worth $1,000,000, the LTV ratio is $900,000/$1,000,000, or 90%. If, however, the appraised value of the house is artificially increased to $1,200,000, the LTV ratio misleadingly drops to just 75% ($900,000/$1,200,000).

115. The Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan Alternative Loan Trust 2006-A7, one of the Certificates purchased by Plaintiffs, made the following representations regarding the underlying assets.

ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIOS(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

RANGE OF ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIOS (%)	NUMBER OF POOL 1 MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>
10.01 - 20.00................	1	$ 453,000.00	0.05%
20.01 - 30.00................	7	1,548,000.00	0.18
30.01 - 40.00................	18	6,169,760.94	0.71
40.01 - 50.00................	55	23,542,953.75	2.72
50.01 - 60.00................	90	35,427,920.75	4.09
60.01 - 70.00................	290	152,781,580.67	17.64
70.01 - 75.00................	295	127,451,090.91	14.72
75.01 - 80.00................	1,412	478,681,349.32	55.28
80.01 - 85.00................	20	5,710,719.77	0.66
85.01 - 90.00................	65	16,364,131.96	1.89
90.01 - 95.00................	42	9,039,234.07	1.04
95.01 - 100.00...............	37	8,828,292.10	1.02
Total........................	2,332	$865,998,034.24	100.00%

Id. at A-1.

116. Thus, fewer than 2% of the loans were represented to have an LTV greater than 95% and fewer than 3.5% total had LTV ratios greater than 90%, providing the appearance of a conservative portfolio.

117. From a lender's perspective, the higher the LTV ratio, the riskier the loan because it indicates the borrower has a lower equity stake, and a borrower with a lower equity position has less to lose if s/he defaults on the loan. The LTV ratio is a significant measure of credit risk, because both the likelihood of default and the severity of loss are higher when borrowers have less equity to protect in the event of foreclosure. Worse, particularly in an era of falling housing

prices, a high LTV ratio creates the heightened risk that, should the borrower default, the amount of the outstanding loan may ***exceed*** the value of the property.

118. As stated above, real estate appraisals are governed by USPAP, which are the generally accepted standards for professional appraisal practice in North America promulgated by the Appraisal Standards Board of the Appraisal Foundation, as authorized by Congress. With respect to real estate appraisals, USPAP requires the following:

> ***An appraiser must perform assignments with impartiality, objectivity, and independence, and without accommodation of personal interests.***
>
> ***In appraisal practice, an appraiser must not perform as an advocate for any party or issue.***
>
> ***An appraiser must not accept an assignment that includes the reporting of predetermined opinions and conclusions.***
>
> * * * * *
>
> ***It is unethical for an appraiser to accept an assignment, or to have a compensation arrangement for an assignment, that is contingent on any of the following:***
>
> ***1. the reporting of a predetermined result (e.g., opinion of value);***
>
> ***2. a direction in assignment results that favors the cause of the client;***
>
> ***3. the amount of a value opinion;***
>
> ***4. the attainment of a stipulated result; or***
>
> ***5. the occurrence of a subsequent event directly related to the appraiser's opinions and specific to the assignment's purpose.***

119. Reflecting the importance of independent and accurate real estate appraisals to investors such as Plaintiffs, the Offering Documents contained extensive disclosures concerning

the value of the collateral underlying the mortgages pooled in the Issuing Trusts and the appraisal methods by which such values were obtained.

120. For example, the Offering Documents represented that the property securing the mortgages was to be appraised by a qualified, independent appraiser in conformity with USPAP or that each appraisal was required to satisfy applicable government regulations and be on forms acceptable to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac.

121. In addition, the Prospectus Supplements represented that the appraisal procedure guidelines used by the loan originators required an appraisal report that included market data analyses based on recent sales of comparable homes in the area. If appropriate, the guidelines required a review appraisal, consisting of an enhanced desk or field review, or automated valuation report confirming or supporting the original appraisal value of the mortgaged property.

122. The rating assigned to each of the Certificates was another important factor in Plaintiffs' decision to purchase the Certificates. Plaintiffs and other investors relied on the ratings as an indicator of the safety and likelihood of default of the mortgage loans underlying a particular Certificate.

123. In purchasing the Certificates, Plaintiffs relied on the ability of each of the Issuing Trusts to demonstrate that it in fact had legal title to the underlying mortgage loans. Plaintiffs would never have purchased any of the Certificates from Defendants if there was any doubt as to whether the Issuing Trusts had legal title to any of the mortgage loans that were pooled for each offering.

124. Finally, the Prospectus Supplements contained representations regarding the level of credit enhancement, or loss protection, associated with the Certificates. Credit enhancements impact the overall credit rating that a Certificate receives. The amount of credit enhancement

built into the Certificates purchased by Plaintiffs was overstated, which exposed Plaintiffs to additional losses. These levels of credit enhancement were material to Plaintiffs.

IV. DEFENDANTS KNEW THAT A LARGE PERCENTAGE OF THE MORTGAGE LOANS UNDERLYING PLAINTIFFS' CERTIFICATES WERE MADE AS A RESULT OF THE SYSTEMATIC ABANDONMENT OF PRUDENT UNDERWRITING GUIDELINES AND APPRAISAL STANDARDS

125. Prior to underwriting and selling the Certificates to investors like Plaintiffs, Defendants had identified but failed to disclose the widespread underwriting and appraisal deficiencies by the mortgage originators described below, many of which were, in fact, owned by or affiliated with Defendants. This was in direct contrast to the representations in the Offering Documents accompanying the Certificates sold to Plaintiffs.

126. As has now come to light, contrary to the representations in the Offering Documents, Defendants JPMorgan Bank and EMC, non-defendants Encore, Long Beach, and WaMu Bank, and the third-party originators that originated the mortgages underlying the Certificates, knowingly departed from the underwriting standards that were represented in the Offering Documents.

127. In the late 1990s and early 2000s, an unprecedented boom in the housing market began to unfold. Between 1994 and 2006, the housing market experienced a dramatic rise in home ownership, as more than 12 million more Americans became homeowners. Likewise, the subprime market grew dramatically, enabling more and more borrowers to obtain credit who traditionally would have been unable to access it. According to INSIDE MORTGAGE FINANCE, from 1994 to 2006, subprime lending increased from an estimated $35 billion, or 4.5% of all one-to-four family mortgage originations, to $600 billion, or 20% of originations.

128. To ride this housing boom, Wall Street financial firms aggressively pushed into the complex, high-margin business of securitization, *i.e.*, packaging mortgages and selling them

to investors as RMBS. This aggressive push created a boom for the mortgage lending industry. Mortgage originators generated profits primarily through the sale of their loans to investment banks like JPMorgan Chase, Bear Stearns, and Washington Mutual, and the originators were therefore driven to originate and sell as many loans as possible. Increased demand for mortgages by banks like JPMorgan Chase, Bear Stearns, and Washington Mutual led to increased volume in mortgage originations. That increased volume, in turn, led to a decrease in the gain-on-sale margins that mortgage originators received from selling pools of loans. As a result, originators began to borrow money from the same large banks that were buying their mortgages in order to fund the origination of even more mortgages. By buying and packaging mortgages, Wall Street firms enabled the lenders to extend credit even as the number of creditworthy borrowers sank and dangers in the housing market grew. This emphasis on volume over sound underwriting led to predictable results. The FBI reported that an analysis of more than 3 million loans revealed that between ***30 and 70 percent*** of early payment defaults ("EPDs"), or defaults which occur within a few months of the loan's origination, were linked to significant misrepresentations in the original loan applications. When a borrower fails to make payments so soon after taking out a loan, it is a strong sign that the loan should never have been made in the first place and a possible indicia of fraud.

129. In the instant action, the players that structured the Certificates purchased by Plaintiffs were JPMorgan Chase, Bear Stearns, and Washington Mutual, and their affiliated entities. Defendants embarked on a scheme to profit from the housing boom by acquiring or partnering with subprime lenders, such as the Originators described in Section IVD, *infra*, and then directing or encouraging these lenders to originate and purchase large numbers of mortgage

loans, regardless of the borrower's ability to pay, so that the loans could then be quickly flipped at a profit on to an unsuspecting secondary market (that is, RMBS investors such as Plaintiffs).

130. Defendants reaped massive profits from their activities in the RMBS space during the U.S. housing boom. At nearly every stage in the mortgage securitization process, from pocketing the difference between what they paid for a pool of mortgage loans and what they received from selling those loans into a securitization; to collecting underwriting fees and commissions from selling the RMBS they had securitized to investors; to earning interest and fees from the warehouse lending arrangements they established with subprime originators to facilitate the issuance of new loans, Defendants garnered enormous profits.

131. As a result of these efforts, between 2000 and 2007, WaMu and Long Beach together securitized approximately $77 billion in subprime loans. Starting in 2003, the JPMorgan Defendants increased their origination and securitization of mortgage loans extensively. During the 2003, 2004, 2005, and 2006 fiscal years, Defendant JPMM Acquisition securitized approximately $545 million, $5 billion, $2.1 billion, and $40.6 billion of residential mortgage loans, respectively. Moreover, the securitization of residential mortgage loans by Defendant JPM Acceptance increased by more than five times between 2004 and 2005, from approximately $4.5 billion to $24 billion. Likewise, from 2003 to 2004, the securitization of mortgage loans by the Bear Stearns Defendants, mainly through Defendant EMC, increased by almost three times from 86,000 loans to 230,000 loans. This represented an increase from approximately $20 billion to $48 billion. In 2005, the amount of mortgage loans securitized by EMC increased to 389,000 loans valued at almost $75 billion. In 2006, more than 345,000 loans were securitized by the EMC, valued at nearly $69 billion. Overall, from 2003 to 2007,

Defendant EMC purchased and securitized more than one million mortgage loans originally valued at over $212 billion.

132. Defendants had direct insight into the true — very poor — quality of the loans underlying the Certificates they issued to Plaintiffs. This is evidenced by Defendants' financial relationships with the third-party originators, such as through warehouse lending arrangements, and by their origination of badly defective loans through their own mortgage origination units, including Defendants JPMorgan Bank and EMC, and non-defendants Encore, Long Beach, and WaMu Bank. Additionally, Defendants were aware of the scope of the poorly underwritten loans in the RMBS they issued through their roles as sponsors of RMBS and their roles as RMBS trustees.

133. Instead of disclosing the true nature of these loans to investors such as Plaintiffs, however, Defendants routinely placed defective loans into securitizations to be sold to investors in order to reap enormous fees with no perceived risk and, at times, to eliminate loans from their own balance sheets that they knew would decline in value.

A. DEFENDANT JPMORGAN CHASE ABANDONED UNDERWRITING STANDARDS AND APPRAISAL GUIDELINES IN ITS VERTICALLY INTEGRATED SECURITIZATION PROCESS

134. JPMorgan Chase had ample information about the sorry state of the loans that it was securitizing. Its retail operations gave JPMorgan Chase a window into the fraud and abuses that were prevalent in the mortgage market, and JPMorgan's due diligence vendor told it about underwriting failures in the loans that it had purchased. Indeed, the misrepresentations in JPMorgan's Offering Documents were so pervasive that JPMorgan Chase either knew or recklessly disregarded such misrepresentations. JPMorgan Chase executives understood that its RMBS were deeply unstable investments, but nonetheless continued to market them as investment-grade securities.

135. JPMorgan Chase's practices, including the subjects of the false statements, misrepresentations and omissions in the Offering Documents, have been and continue to be a part of multiple federal investigations and proceedings. On May 12, 2010, the WALL STREET JOURNAL reported that federal prosecutors, working with the SEC, had begun the early stages of a criminal probe into whether several Wall Street banks, including JPMorgan Chase, "misled investors about their roles in mortgage-bond deals." The article also stated that JPMorgan Chase was among several banks to receive a civil subpoena from the SEC. On June 21, 2011, the WALL STREET JOURNAL reported that JPMorgan Chase agreed to pay $153.6 million to settle charges that it "failed to disclose to investors in a $1.1 billion synthetic collateralized debt obligation ("CDO") in early 2007 that Illinois-based hedge fund Magnetar Capital LLC helped pick the assets underpinning the CDO portfolio and stood to profit if they defaulted." According to the article, JPMorgan Chase, instead of shutting down the deal and taking a $40 million mark-to-market loss, initiated an aggressive selling campaign to "move early losses on the deal to other investors." When its traditional investors were not interested, the article explains, JPMorgan Chase rushed to shed $40 million in early losses to outside investors, urging its salespeople to make selling this deal the "top priority from the top of the bank all the way down." This is further evidence of a pattern and practice of JPMorgan Chase doing whatever it had to do to protect itself, even at the expense of investors.

1. JPMorgan Chase Disregarded Underwriting Guidelines and Appraisal Standards In Its Own Mortgage Lending Operations

136. To maximize profits and ensure control over each aspect of the securitization process, from origination through securitization and sale to investors, such as Plaintiffs, JPMorgan Chase maintained a vertically integrated operation. One way JPMorgan Chase kept the securitization machine running was by directing its own affiliated mortgage loan originators

to churn out loans as quickly as possible with increasingly less concern for satisfying underwriting guidelines or obtaining independent appraisals. JPMorgan Bank originated mortgages, either directly or through an affiliate, that were included in Issuing Trusts from which Plaintiffs purchased Certificates.

137. James Theckston, a former regional vice president for the JPMorgan subsidiary Defendant Chase Home Finance in southern Florida, was interviewed regarding Chase Home Finance's lending and securitization practices for a November 30, 2011 NEW YORK TIMES article, "A Banker Speaks, With Regret." Theckston's team wrote $2 billion in mortgages in 2007 alone. According to Theckston, Chase Home Finance engaged in high-risk lending practices such as making no-documentation loans to borrowers with insufficient resources. "On the application, you don't put down a job; you don't show income; you don't show assets; but you still got a nod," he said. "If you had some old bag lady walking down the street and she had a decent credit score, she got a loan… You've got somebody making $20,000 buying a $500,000 home, thinking that she'd flip it. It was crazy, but the banks put programs together to make those kinds of loans."

138. These excesses were driven by JPMorgan's vertically integrated securitization business model. "The bigwigs of the corporations knew [about declining lending standards], but they figured we're going to make billions out of it, so who cares?" Theckston said. "The government is going to bail us out. And the problem loans will be out of here, maybe even overseas." Because risky loans were securitized and sold to investors such as Plaintiffs, Chase Home Finance created incentive structures that rewarded risky lending. Theckston said that some Chase Home Finance account executives earned commissions seven times higher from subprime loans rather than prime mortgages. As a result, those executives looked for

unsophisticated borrowers with less education or limited English abilities and convinced them to take out subprime loans. Theckston's own 2006 performance review indicated that 60% of his evaluation depended on him increasing the production of high-risk loans.

139. According to the Federal Home Loan Bank of Boston (the "FHLBB") investigation into the origination practices of JPMorgan Bank, a senior underwriter at JPMorgan Bank stated that managers "often overturned the decisions of lower-level underwriters to reject stated-income loans … If the manager felt the income made sense and the underwriter didn't, the manager could overturn it." The FHLBB has interviewed a number of former loan personnel at Chase Home Finance. One witness, a loan processor and assistant to the branch manager at a Florida branch of Chase Home Finance from April 2006 until August 2007, noted that many employees inflated borrowers' income on orders from the branch manager to get loans approved, saying, "It was very common to take stuff out of the loan file." Loan officers would often bring their loans to the branch manager for instructions on what the stated income should be to make a loan close. Branch managers would also call the regional managers above them for instructions on problem loans.

140. Another witness, a senior loan underwriter at Chase Home Finance from December 2004 to August 2005, said that Chase Home Finance loan personnel knowingly permitted borrowers to submit false income data, saying that, "[y]ou'd see self-employed people, like a landscaper, who stated they made $10,000 a month." When borrowers stated unreasonable income levels, management would push the loans through regardless. The witness said that in addition to being told to accept unreasonable stated incomes, employees were not permitted to question appraisals that appeared to be inflated. He recalled a subdivision in California in which

Chase Home Finance accepted appraisal values that were double the sales prices of identical homes sold just a few months ago.

141. According to an investigation of the origination practices of Chase Home Finance by *Plumbers'* & Pipefitters' Local #562 Supplemental Plan & Trust, a former senior underwriter from March 2002 through January 2008 at Chase Home Finance, said that when processing loans that required verification of assets, "we really were not verifying them, what we would do is look to see if a borrower was making, say $15,000 a month, if that's [what] they were listing. We would hope to see assets that would compare to or be comparable to that type of income."

142. Additionally, according to one witness, a former senior processor, junior underwriter, and compliance controller who worked at Chase Home Finance between December 2002 and October 2007, loan processors weren't provided with all of the relevant borrower information: "there was some information that was being withheld from us."

143. JPMorgan's fraudulent origination and purchasing practices are also evidenced by information obtained from Allstate Insurance Company ("Allstate"), the Federal Housing Finance Agency, acting as conservator for Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac (the "FHFA"), and Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company ("Mass Mutual"). Each of these entities conducted loan-level analyses of JPMorgan-issued RMBS that they had purchased. As discussed more fully below, these forensic analyses, which covered thousands of individual mortgage loans, found substantial breaches of the representations and warranties in the relevant prospectus supplements, particularly with respect to LTV ratios and owner-occupancy statistics. On information and belief, the mortgages that JPMorgan and its subsidiaries sold to Allstate, Fannie Mae/Freddie Mac and Mass Mutual were originated through substantially the same channels and methods as the mortgages underlying Plaintiffs' Certificates.

144. Additionally, according to documents provided to the FCIC, as of August 31, 2010, Fannie Mae has required JPMorgan to repurchase 6,456 loans originated by its subsidiaries JPMorgan Bank and Chase Home Finance with an unpaid principal balance of $1.359 billion. Fannie Mae has also requested that JPMorgan repurchase an additional 1,561 JPMorgan Bank and Chase Home Finance loans with an outstanding principal balance of $345 million. Likewise, between 2007 and August 31, 2007, Freddie Mac required JPMorgan to repurchase 5,427 Chase Home Finance loans with an unpaid principal balance of $1.188 billion.

145. In a March 27, 2008 article, THE OREGONIAN revealed that an internal memorandum circulated at JPMorgan provided employees with information on how to fraudulently game ZiPPy, JPMorgan's in-house automated loan underwriting system. The memorandum, aptly titled "ZiPPy Cheats & Tricks," cheerfully encouraged loan personnel to inflate borrower incomes and enter false information into the program to "get the findings you need." It specifically recommended the following three "handy steps" for getting stated-income loans with LTV ratios of up to 100% approved:

> 1. Make sure you input all income in base income. DO NOT break it down by overtime, commissions or bonus.
>
> 2. If your borrower is getting a gift, add it to a bank account along with the rest of the assets. Be sure to remove any mention of gift funds.
>
> 3. If you do not get [the desired results], try resubmitting with slightly higher income. Inch it up $500 to see if you can get the findings you want. Do the same for assets.

146. The memorandum noted that manipulating JPMorgan's underwriting software was not difficult, stating, "It's super easy! Give it a try!"

147. In testimony before the FCIC, JPMorgan Chase CEO Jamie Dimon ("Dimon") admitted that JPMorgan Chase's underwriting standards "should have been higher." He also

testified that before the collapse of the housing bubble, JPMorgan Chase "misjudged the impact of more aggressive underwriting standards" and that JPMorgan Chase "should have acted sooner and more substantially to reduce the loan-to-value ratios."

2. JPMorgan Chase Management Was Aware That Third Party Originators Were Abandoning Their Underwriting Guidelines and Appraisal Standards

148. During the housing boom, JPMorgan Chase, and other issuers of RMBS hired Clayton Holdings Inc. ("Clayton") to conduct due diligence to review whether the loans to be included in a particular RMBS offering complied with the law and met the lending standards that mortgage companies said that they were using. Clayton's Form 10-K filed on March 14, 2008, represented that Clayton provides "services to the leading buyers and sellers of, and investors in, residential and commercial loan portfolios and securities … includ[ing] major capital markets firms, banks and lending institutions, including the largest MBS issuers/dealers."

149. On September 23, 2010, hearings were held by the FCIC in Sacramento, California. Part of the hearings involved the role that Clayton played in the mortgage securitization process. Clayton's current Senior Vice President of Transaction Management Vicki Beal ("Beal") suggested that, rather than directing due diligence firms to conduct thorough portfolio reviews that would most likely identify defective loans, the investment banks, such as JPMorgan Chase, pressured loan reviewers to disregard the problematic loans through the use of exceptions and offsets, even in cases where such practices did not satisfy the applicable underwriting guidelines.

150. Clayton reviewed 911,000 loans for 23 investment or commercial banks, including JPMorgan Chase ("Trending Report"). The Trending Report covered roughly 10% of the total number of mortgages Clayton was contracted to review. Clayton graded each loan for credit and compliance by using the following grading scale: Event 1, loans that meet guidelines;

Event 2, loans that do not meet guidelines but have sufficient compensating factors; and Event 3, loans that do not meet guidelines and have insufficient compensating factors.

151. Of the mortgage loans reviewed, only 54% met the lenders' underwriting standards. About 28% of the loans sampled were initially rejected, as they were unable to meet numerous underwriting standards. According to the testimony of Beal and D. Keith Johnson, the former President and Chief Executive Officer of Clayton, however, 39% of these troubled loans were waived back into the mortgage pools and sold to investors such Plaintiffs during the period.

152. Clayton provided a trending report which contained the rejection and waiver rates for the loans that were pooled into RMBS by JPMorgan Chase and sold to investors such as Plaintiffs. Clayton found that of the JPMorgan securitized loans that Clayton reviewed for underwriting compliance, 27% neither met underwriting guidelines nor possessed compensating factors to justify an exception to be included into securitizations (Event 3). However, JPMorgan Chase ignored many of these underwriting failures and waived ***51%*** of those rejected loans back into its mortgage pools – the highest waiver rate of any of the 23 institutions that Clayton analyzed – and sold RMBS containing these non-compliant loans to investors such as Plaintiffs.

153. In their capacity as the underwriters for all of the Certificates purchased by Plaintiffs, Defendants JPMS, Bear Stearns, WaMu Capital, Banc of America, Deutsche Bank, and Goldman Sachs had an obligation to conduct due diligence regarding the accuracy and completeness of the Offering Documents prior to their dissemination to investors such as Plaintiffs. In connection with that due diligence process, the Underwriter Defendants had access to various sources of information, including Clayton's findings, which should have alerted them to the various originators' systematic and widespread abandonment of stated underwriting guidelines and appraisal methods. The Underwriter Defendants were supposed to play a

"gatekeeper" role for public investors like Plaintiffs, who did not have access to non-public information through which to test the assertions in the Offering Documents.

154. It is evident, however, that the Underwriter Defendants did not fulfill their obligation to ensure that investors such as Plaintiffs were provided with Offering Documents containing accurate and complete information. For example, Ms. Beal told the FCIC in her prepared remarks, "[t]o our knowledge, prospectuses do not refer to Clayton and its due diligence work." She further stated that "Clayton does not participate in the securities sales process, nor does it have knowledge of our loan exception reports being provided to investors or the rating agencies as part of the securitization process." Additionally, Mr. Johnson confirmed to investigators that Clayton's findings should have been disclosed to investors.

3. JPMorgan Chase Benefited From The Securitization of Defective Loans At The Expense of Investors

155. By late 2006, the heads of JPMorgan Chase realized that the deterioration of underwriting standards had reached a critical level. In a September 2, 2008 article, FORTUNE magazine reported that Dimon received a report from JPMorgan's chief of loan servicing in October 2006, showing that late payments on subprime loans were rising at an alarming rate. Dimon placed a call to Defendant King, JPMorgan's then-chief of securitized products, warning him to "watch out for subprime" and that "[t]his stuff could go up in smoke." Yet, while warnings were circulated internally on the dangers of subprime mortgage loans, JPMorgan, in order to maximize its fees, continued to originate, securitize and sell them to investors such as Plaintiffs. JPMorgan's Chief Risk Officer Barry Zubrow told the FCIC on September 1, 2010, that "there was a tradeoff between certain financial covenants and protections versus a desire to maintain market share."

156. According to FORTUNE magazine, in October 2006 Dimon suggested to Defendant King that JPMorgan Chase needed to start unloading its subprime-mortgage exposure, stating, “We need to sell a lot of our positions.” JPMorgan subsequently sold more than $12 billion in subprime mortgage debt from its own balance sheet and encouraged select clients to sell securities backed by RMBS. But when questioned by the FCIC on risk management procedures in place at JPMorgan during this time period, Mr. Dimon’s response was simply that “[i]n mortgage underwriting, somehow we just missed, you know, that home prices don’t go up forever and that it’s not sufficient to have stated income in home [loans].”

157. It is apparent that Defendants knew or acted with reckless disregard with respect to the risk that a substantial number of the loans that were included in the securitizations purchased by Plaintiffs were not underwritten in compliance with the originator’s underwriting guidelines.

158. Contrary to the representations in the Offering Documents, the mortgage loans underlying Plaintiffs’ Certificates not only did not comply with the underwriting standards as represented, but these standards were knowingly and systemically ignored by Defendants in order to achieve the goal of originating and securitizing as many loans as possible in order to maximize its fees.

159. As represented in the Offering Documents, Defendants’ underwriting guidelines were primarily intended to assess the ability and willingness of the borrower to repay the mortgage loan, apart from the adequacy of the mortgaged property as collateral for the loan. Accordingly, the underwriting guidelines required the consideration of, among other things, the borrower’s assets, liabilities, income, employment history and credit history.

160. Notwithstanding these explicit requirements in their underwriting guidelines, the originators extended numerous loans even though the borrower's financial and employment information was not provided, or even if it was, where that information was patently false and the originators knew that the borrower was misrepresenting her or his income, occupation and other information, and was engaged in outright mortgage fraud.

161. Defendants had access to due diligence reports revealing that a significant number of loans underlying the RMBS they issued were flawed. This did not, however, stop investment banks such as JPMorgan from using the trending reports to their own advantage. Ms. Beal testified that Clayton's clients used Clayton's due diligence to "negotiate better prices on pools of loans they [we]re considering for purchase, and negotiate expanded representations and warranties in purchase and sale agreements from sellers."

162. Since JPMorgan Chase was paying a lower price to acquire troubled loans from the various originators, it could have passed these discounts on to investors such as Plaintiffs. Instead, Defendants charged investors such as Plaintiffs the same high prices that were associated with better-quality loans, thereby increasing their own profits on securitizations that ***they knew*** were problematic.

163. RMBS investors such as Plaintiffs lacked the ability to review individual loan files, and depended on issuers such as JPMorgan to carry out this function. Moreover, RMBS investors such as Plaintiffs paid issuers such as JPMorgan significant fees for carrying out due diligence reviews. By cynically ignoring the results of its due diligence and waiving loans that it knew to be defective into securitization pools, JPMorgan neglected a job that it had been paid to do and abdicated its gatekeeper role.

B. DEFENDANT BEAR STEARNS ABANDONED ITS UNDERWRITING STANDARDS AND APPRAISAL GUIDELINES IN ITS VERTICALLY INTEGRATED SECURITIZATION PROCESS

164. Bear Stearns was a pioneer in the "vertically integrated" mortgage model. Through the affiliates and subsidiaries that it controlled, it had a hand in virtually every aspect of mortgage lending and a deep institutional knowledge of the marketplace. Bear Stearns originated loans, pooled them, packaged them into RMBS, sold the RMBS to investors, and serviced the securitized loans on behalf of the issuing trusts, collecting fees at each step. Bear Stearns knew that underwriting standards were disintegrating across the mortgage industry and chose to compete in this race to the bottom, weakening its own underwriting so as not to be left behind. According to INSIDE MORTGAGE FINANCE, Bear Stearns was the underwriter for approximately $130.8 billion and $103.4 billion of mortgage-backed securities in 2005 and 2006, contributing to a 123% jump in the firm's revenue between 2003 and 2006.

165. Bear Stearns' ultimate goal was to underwrite as many loans as possible by whatever means necessary, even if this meant sacrificing quality. As Jo-Karen Whitlock, Senior Vice President of Conduit Operations for EMC wrote in an April 4, 2006 email, "[I]f we have 500+ loans in this office we MUST find a way to underwrite them and buy them … I was not happy when I saw the funding numbers and I knew that NY would NOT BE HAPPY. I expect to see 500+ each day… I'll do ***whatever is necessary*** to make sure you're successful in meeting this objective."[3]

166. Bear Stearns personnel were acutely aware of the effect that its reduced underwriting standards had on asset quality and on the performance of the RMBS that they were selling to investors such as Plaintiffs. For example, in the summer of 2006, Bear Stearns Vice

---

[3] Unless otherwise noted, all emphases are added and internal citations are omitted.

President Nicholas Smith, the deal manager responsible for a Bear Stearns RMBS, characterized the deal as a "SACK OF SHIT" and a "shitbreather" in internal emails to Managing Director Keith Lind. Likewise Bear Stearns mortgage finance analyst Charles Mehl referred to another such transaction as a "going out of business sale" in an April 5, 2007 email to Lind, and Bear Stearns Associate Director John Tokarczyk told Jeffrey Maggard, the transaction's deal manager, that it was a "DOG" in an April 30, 2007 missive.

167. Bear Stearns also abused the securitization process on the back end by demanding that third-party originators who sold it defective loans compensate it for their breaches of representations and warranties without passing these recoveries on to the RMBS investors who suffered losses from the breaches. Because it controlled the securitization process from beginning to end, Bear Stearns was capable of manipulating the system for maximum profit.

1. Bear Stearns Abandoned Underwriting Guidelines and Appraisal Standards In Its Own Mortgage Lending Operations

168. One of the reasons that Bear Stearns knew that underwriting standards had not been followed with respect to the loans underlying its RMBS was because it had originated many of those loans itself. Bear Stearns originated subprime mortgage loans through subsidiary entities such as BSRMC.

169. Bear Stearns created BSRMC in April 2005 as a mortgage originator that would support Bear Stearns' securitization operations. In 2006, its first full year of business, it originated more than $4.3 billion in loans, most of which were Alt-A mortgages. Alt-A loans fall into a risk category between prime and subprime, and are generally characterized by less than full documentation, lower credit scores and higher LTV ratios.

170. This dramatic one-year rise would not have been possible in a crowded marketplace had BSRMC applied prudent lending standards. BSRMC rejected loan applicants at

a rate ***less than half the national average***. According to an article in THE WALL STREET JOURNAL, BSRMC turned away only about 13% of applications in 2006, compared to a nationwide rate of 29%. In 2006 alone, BSRMC originated 19,715 mortgages worth $4.37 billion.

171. A derivative lawsuit brought by the State Treasurer of Michigan as lead Plaintiffs (the "Michigan litigation") quotes a sales manager who worked at BSRMC until February 2008, as saying that his office was under great pressure to "dig deeper" and originate riskier loans that "cut corners" with respect to credit scores and LTV ratios. Likewise, a quality control analyst who worked at EMC from April 2006 through August 2007, whose job duties entailed reviewing loan origination and portfolio statistics and creating reports for EMC senior management, said that EMC would buy almost everything, including loans where the borrower's income could not be verified.

172. This rush to originate mortgages, regardless of quality, resulted in many fraudulent and/or imprudent loans being made. For example, BSRMC made $6.8 million dollars in mortgage loans to an Atlanta-based fraud ring. One of those indicted received a $1.8 million mortgage after claiming that he earned more than $600,000 per year as the top officer of a marketing firm and had $3 million in assets, when in fact he was a phone technician earning only $105,000 per year and had assets of $35,000.

173. Other confidential witnesses quoted in the Michigan litigation confirm that management understood that Bear Stearns' high-volume business model led to risky purchases. A former collateral analyst who worked for Bear Stearns in the first half of 2007 reported that during late 2006 and early 2007 EMC was "buying everything" without regard for risk due to the profitability of securitization, and that Bear Stearns managers did not enforce basic underwriting

standards. An underwriting supervisor and compliance analyst who worked for EMC from September 2004 until February 2007 reported that the Bear Stearns traders who purchased the high-risk loans were aware of their weaknesses, and ignored due diligence findings that the borrowers had insufficient income.

174. In 2007, BSRMC further expanded its origination operations with the acquisition of Encore. Encore was a wholly-owned subsidiary of ECC Capital Corporation ("ECC Capital"), a mortgage finance real estate investment trust that originated and invested in residential mortgage loans. On February 9, 2007, BSRMC purchased ECC Capital's subprime mortgage origination business for $26 million.

175. Encore disregarded its own underwriting guidelines and used inflated appraisals, leading to multiple lawsuits. In May 2009, Encore was listed on the Center for Public Integrity's list of top 25 subprime lenders responsible for the subprime economic meltdown based on the over ***$22 billion*** in high-risk, high-interest loans originated between 2005 and 2007.

176. In January 2009, a lawsuit was filed in the Eastern District of California against Encore and several other defendants, alleging that it engaged in a scheme to coerce low income borrowers into loans that they could not afford. The complaint alleged that defendants did not assess borrowers' credit risk, debt-to-income ratios, or any other objective factors designed to assess repayment ability. Moreover, the Plaintiffs claimed that Encore encouraged appraisers to overstate and did overstate appraisal values in order to push more loans through the system. Plaintiffs' Truth In Lending Act ("TILA") claims were dismissed on statute of limitations grounds. In July 2009, a similar complaint was filed in the Central District of California against Encore and several other defendants, alleging that Encore was involved in originating loans based upon false and inflated appraisal values.

177. Moreover, unlike the Plaintiffs in this action, Ambac Assurance Corporation ("Ambac"), an insurer that provided insurance for Bear Stearns RMBS, had access to complete loan files for certain Bear Stearns securitizations that are part of the same sequence of offerings as some of the Bear Stearns Certificates at issue here. Ambac made its analyses public for the first time in November 2009, but expanded them in January 2011. These analyses reveal that Bear Stearns misrepresented key elements of the mortgage loans, including widespread disregard of underwriting guidelines.

178. Ambac's analysis involved offerings that included the same types of collateral, originated at roughly the same time and by the same entities that originated the mortgage loans underlying Plaintiffs' Bear Stearns Certificates.

179. Ambac reviewed 1,486 loans from these offerings, and found that ***89%*** involved breaches of representations and warranties made by EMC in the insurance contracts, including "[t]he most prevalent and troubling of the breaches … (1) rampant misrepresentation about borrower income, employment, assets, and intentions to occupy the purchased properties, and (2) the loan originators' abject failures to adhere to proper and prudent mortgage-lending practices, including their own underwriting guidelines."

180. Based on its investigation, Ambac concluded that "the entire pool of loans that EMC securitized in each Transaction is plagued by rampant fraud and an abdication of sound mortgage-origination and underwriting practice." As such, these fraudulent practices implicated not only EMC, but the entire "Bear Stearns securitization machine," which Ambac described as "a house of cards, supported not by real value and sound practices but by Bear Stearns's appetite for loans and disregard as to the risks those loans presented."

181. Ambac's random sampling of loans produced the following results:

- Of the sample of 372 randomly selected loans in the SACO 2005-10 Transaction, Ambac identified breaches of representations and warranties in 336 loans, or 90%;

- Of the sample of 369 randomly selected loans in the SACO 2006-2 Transaction, Ambac identified breaches of representations and warranties in 337 loans, or 91%;

- Of the sample of 379 randomly selected loans in the SACO 2006-8 Transaction, Ambac identified breaches of representations and warranties in 334 loans, or 88%;

- Of the sample of 366 randomly selected loans in the BSSLT Transaction, Ambac identified breaches of representations and warranties in 325 loans, or 88%; and

- The analysis described above demonstrates with a high degree of certainty that breaches of representations and warranties exist in a comparable percentage of loans in the total loan pool in each Transaction.

Ambac Assurance Corporation v. EMC Mortgage Corp., No. 08 Civ. 9464 (RMB) (THK) (S.D.N.Y.)

182. Assured Guaranty Corp. ("Assured"), another RMBS insurer, made similar discoveries about the fraudulent practices of Bear Stearns Defendants through its analysis of loan files associated with EMC's SACO 2005-GP1 offering. Assured wrote insurance for the offering and had access to some of the complete files for loans that were included in the trust pool.

183. Assured conducted two separate analyses of samples of defaulted loans from the offering, which were made public in July 2010. Assured's first review of a sample of 430 defaulted loans revealed "widespread breaches of EMC's representations and warranties in over 88% of the loans examined." Assured's second review of an additional sample of 476 defaulted loans uncovered "widespread breaches of EMC's representations and warranties in over 92% of the loans examined." These widespread defaults involved the same types of loans during the same time period as those underlying Plaintiffs' Bear Stearns Certificates.

2. Bear Stearns Was Aware That Third Party Originators Were Abandoning Their Underwriting Guidelines and Appraisal Standards

184. In addition to originating loans through entities that it directly controlled, such as BSRMC and Encore, Bear Stearns also purchased loans from third-party originators. In its Form 10-K Annual Report for the period ending November 30, 2006, BSCI stated that, "EMC, in addition to purchasing loans from [BSRMC] for securitization, purchases loan portfolios from financial institutions and other secondary mortgage-market sellers. Prior to bidding on a portfolio of loans for purchase, an analysis of the portfolio is undertaken by experienced mortgage-loan underwriters."

185. Despite these representations, Bear Stearns did not have consistent due diligence practices for analyzing the loans it purchased from third-party originators. Instead, according to the deposition testimony of Managing Director Baron Silverstein, originators, "typically would stipulate the terms of a portfolio which would include the due diligence strategy. Bear Stearns would evaluate the due diligence that was being stipulated by the seller in order to determine whether or not we were comfortable to purchase a pool of mortgage loans based upon that strategy… Bear Stearns' due diligence strategy continually changed based upon the marketplace, transactions and sellers."

186. Bear Stearns' lack of consistent due diligence practices allowed it to ratchet down its standards so as to compete for loans with other Wall Street securitization firms. An internal Bear Stearns email sent from Vice President of Due Diligence John Mongelluzzo to Managing Director Mary Haggerty and other Bear Stearns employees on February 11, 2005 reveals that Senior Managing Director Chris Scott ordered the amount of required due diligence to be reduced on a trade by trade basis "in order to make us more competitive on bids with larger subprime sellers." In a follow-up email to Haggerty, Mongelluzzo, and others sent on February

11, 2005, Exchange employee Biff Rogers noted that as a result of this change, Bear Stearns would no longer have complete due diligence files to rely on.

187. Bear Stearns executives realized that their due diligence was inadequate but did nothing to remedy the situation. Like JPMorgan, Bear Stearns made use of Clayton as a third party vendor of due diligence services. In a March 23, 2006 email chain regarding Clayton, Defendant Verschleiser, the head of Bear Stearns' mortgage and asset-backed securities trading desk, said, "We are waisting [sic] way too much money on Bad Due Diligence." A year later, in a March 15, 2007 email chain, Verschleiser said, "We are just burning money hiring [Clayton]."

188. An internal Bear Stearns email chain dated March 24, 2006 reveals that due to Bear Stearns' slipshod procedures, some types of loans were placed into securitizations without ***ever*** having been cleared through due diligence. Deal manager Robert Durden wrote to Bear Stearns Managing Director Stephen Golden that, "I agree the flow loans were not flagged appropriately and we securitized many of them which are still to this day not cleared. I think the ball was dropped big time on the flow processes involved in the post close [due diligence], from start to finish."

189. When Bear Stearns' due diligence vendors did report underwriting failures, Bear Stearns frequently decided to overlook them. Clayton's data revealed that of the securitizations sponsored by Defendant EMC, the Sponsor for nearly all Bear Stearns issued Certificates purchased by Plaintiffs, which Clayton reviewed for underwriting compliance, 16% neither met underwriting guidelines nor possessed compensating factors to justify an exception to be included into securitizations (Event 3). However, EMC ignored many of these underwriting failures, waived ***42%*** of those rejected loans back into its mortgage pools, and sold RMBS containing these non-compliant loans to investors like Plaintiffs. An employee of Watterson-

Prime, another vendor that Bear Stearns used for due diligence reviews, said in a May 27, 2008 NATIONAL PUBLIC RADIO interview that about 75% of the time, loans that should have been rejected were put into the pool and sold. Adfitech, Inc. ("Adfitech"), yet another third party firm that EMC hired to "review loans to evaluate if they meet investor quality guidelines, if sound underwriting judgment was used, and if the loan is devoid of all misrepresentation or fraud characteristics," found that ***38.8***% of the loans it sampled were defective according to EMC's stated quality control guidelines.

190. When Bear Stearns' due diligence reviews revealed massive underwriting failures, Bear Stearns made a conscious decision to ignore this information and ***further*** reduce the amount of due diligence it performed. Around May 2005, due diligence head Mongelluzzo, proposed that Bear Stearns begin tracking the performance of loans that had received exceptions. This would have permitted Bear Stearns to examine the impact that its liberal use of exceptions was having on default rates and the overall riskiness of its RMBS, and ensure that the due diligence managers were making appropriate decisions. Instead, Bear Stearns chose to grant exceptions blindly. Not only did it ignore the effects that its exceptions were having, it directed its personnel to purge the daily reports that it received from its due diligence firms so as not to leave an audit trail.

191. Likewise, in an April 5, 2007 email, an EMC assistant manager for quality control underwriting and vendor management ordered Adfitech to halt certain procedures to verify loan file information, stating that:

- "Effective immediately, in addition to not ordering occupancy inspections and review appraisals, DO NOT PERFORM REVERIFICATIONS OR RETRIEVE CREDIT REPORTS ON THE SECURITIZATION BREACH AUDITS,"
- Do not "make phone calls on employment," and
- "Occupancy misrep is not a securitization breach."

192. Former EMC mortgage analyst Matthew Van Leeuwen was quoted in a May 2010 article in THE ATLANTIC, as saying that Bear Stearns adopted unreasonably short time frames for its mortgage due diligence analyses, told analysts to make up missing data if mortgage originators did not respond to requests, and accepted loans with weak verification rather than requesting clarification from the originators. According to the FHFA complaint, Van Leeuwen also told the FHFA in a March 30, 2009 e-mail that "the pressure was pretty great for everybody to just churn the mortgages on through the system," and that analysts were encouraged to "just fill in the holes" when data was missing. Another EMC analyst told THE ATLANTIC, "[F]rom Bear's perspective, we didn't want to overpay for the loans, but we don't want to waste the resources on deep investigation: that's not how the company makes money. That's not our competitive advantage – it eats into profits."

3. Bear Stearns Offloaded Loans That It Had Identified As Fraudulent And/Or Likely To Default Onto Unsuspecting Investors

193. Bear Stearns was aware that third party originators routinely sold it loans that did not comply with representations and warranties, as evidenced by its aggressive pursuit of claims against third party originators for selling it defective loans. Bear Stearns filed $2.5 billion in claims for representation and warranty violations in 2006, an increase of 78% from the previous year, and resolved $1.7 billion in claims, an increase of over 227% from the previous year, according to a February 26, 2007 audit report addressed to Managing Director Mary Haggerty.

194. However, although Bear Stearns recognized that thousands of the loans it had securitized involved breaches of the third party originators' stated underwriting standards, it did not remove these flawed assets from the RMBS mortgage pools it securitized and sold to unsuspecting investors such as Plaintiffs, who did not have the same access to loan-level data and instead relied on the representations made by issuers such as Bear Stearns. Rather than demand that the third-party originators repurchase the defective loans from the RMBS mortgage pools, Bear Stearns offered them alternatives such as price adjustments, cash settlements or credits for future loan purchases, and then pocketed the funds that it received without notice or compensation to the RMBS investors.

195. An internal audit report from Bear Stearns' external auditor PriceWaterhouseCoopers ("PWC") dated August 31, 2006, noted the impropriety of this practice. PWC stated that when Bear Stearns identified a clear breach in loan quality standards it should immediately buy back the defective loan from the issuing trust "to match common industry practices, the expectation of investors and to comply with the provisions in the [Pooling and Servicing Agreement]." PWC also recommended that Bear Stearns promptly bring its repurchase procedures into compliance with SEC regulations.

196. As one example of Bear Stearns' abuse of the representations and warranties claim process, Bear Stearns entered into a settlement agreement with SouthStar Funding LLC ("SouthStar") dated January 30, 2007, pursuant to which SouthStar agreed to pay $2,604,515 in lieu of repurchasing certain loans that were defective for reasons including misrepresentations concerning owner-occupancy. On information and belief, this recovery was not passed on to the RMBS investors who had purchased the SouthStar loans. The FHFA has identified two additional 2007 settlements in which originators agreed to pay a total of $13 million to Bear

Stearns in lieu of repurchasing loans. Bear Stearns deal manager Robert Durden testified in a December 11, 2009, deposition that he could not identify a single instance in which Bear Stearns disclosed to RMBS investors that it was recovering settlements from originators with regard to securitized loans and not putting the money into the appropriate trusts. Bear Stearns did not implement a policy to promptly review defective loans for securitization breaches until September 2007, at the earliest.

197. Bear Stearns' repurchase activities not only provided it with detailed knowledge of the poor quality of the assets in its mortgage pools and further evidence of an epidemic of underwriting failures amongst third party originators, but also incentivized it to securitize loans that were more likely to default. In such instances, Bear Stearns stood to gain by requiring third party originators to compensate it for representation and warranty breaches, while the RMBS investors who owned the defective loans unknowingly faced all the risk of loss.

198. The majority of the repurchase claims that Bear Stearns filed against its originators were based on early payment defaults ("EPDs"). EPDs occur when a borrower defaults on a payment within 90 days of taking out of a loan, and are considered a strong indication that the loan was fraudulent or otherwise should never have been made. Because Bear Stearns had recourse against the originators of loans that experienced an EPD, its initial policy was to keep loans in its inventory and not securitize them until the EPD period ran. However, by the end of 2005, Bear Stearns dropped this important safeguard. Not only did it begin placing loans directly into securitizations without any waiting period to ensure that payments were being made, it rushed to securitize newly-acquired loans ***before*** the EPD period had run. For example, in a June 13, 2006 email, Defendant Verschleiser wrote to Deal Manager Robert Durden and Managing Director Keith Lind that Bear Stearns needed "***to be certain we can securitize the***

loans with 1 month epd before the epd period expires." On the same day, Verschleiser also demanded an explanation from Managing Director Haggerty as to why some loans "were dropped from deals and not securitized before their epd period expired." This revised policy greatly increased risks for RMBS investors, but ensured that Bear Stearns would collect both securitization fees and any EPD repurchase claims that would arise when the loans defaulted, as Bear Stearns anticipated they would. In a May 5, 2007 email, Lind demanded to know "***why we are taking losses on 2nd lien loans from 2005 when they could have been securitized?????***"

199. Bear Stearns acquired and securitized so many defective loans that it became unable to process all of its repurchase claims. A recently discovered internal audit report dated February 28, 2006, identified a backlog consisting of at least 9,000 outstanding claims worth over $720 million.

C. WAMU ABANDONED UNDERWRITING STANDARDS AND APPRAISAL GUIDELINES IN ITS VERTICALLY INTEGRATED SECURITIZATION PROCESS

200. WaMu was aware of the fault lines in its underwriting as early as September 2004, when James Vanasek, who was then WaMu's Chief Risk Officer, circulated an internal memorandum entitled, "Perspective." The memorandum stated in part:

> In the midst of all this change and stress [in the mortgage area of the bank], patience is growing thin. We understand that. We also know that loan originators are pushing very hard for deals. But we need to put all of this in perspective.
>
> At this point in the mortgage cycle with prices having increased far beyond the rate of increase in personal incomes, there clearly comes a time when prices must slow down or perhaps even decline. There have been so many warnings of a Housing Bubble that we all tend now to ignore them because thus far it has not happened. I am not in the business of forecasting, but I have a healthy respect for the underlying data which says ultimately this environment is no longer sustainable. Therefore I would conclude that now is not the time to be pushing appraisal values. If anything we should be a bit more conservative across the board....

> This is a point where we should be much more careful about exceptions. It is highly questionable as to how strong this economy may be; there is clearly no consensus on Wall Street. If the economy stalls, the combinations of low FICOs, high LTVs and inordinate numbers of exceptions will come back to haunt us.

201. Mr. Vanasek's testimony before the PSI was consistent. He stated that as early as 2004, circumstances within WaMu and in the broader market made "clear to me that [mortgage lending] practices were fundamentally unsound, and it couldn't go on forever. We had housing prices increasing much more rapidly than incomes and you knew that ultimately there was a limit to this. It just practically could not go on … [T]hat was part of my … urgent message to management that we needed to drop these practices and become more conservative at that point in time."

202. This prescient warning conflicted with WaMu's desire for short-term growth and profit and was therefore disregarded. In January 2005, the WaMu Bank Board of Directors formally adopted a policy document entitled, "Higher Risk Lending Strategy," detailing a plan to shift focus from originating low-risk fixed-rate loans to higher risk subprime, home equity and option adjustable-rate mortgage ("Option ARM") loans, because the more hazardous loans were more profitable to sell for securitization. According to the Levin Report, at the time, subprime loans were eight times more profitable for WaMu than fixed rate loans. The plan called upon WaMu to do the opposite of what its most senior risk officer had recommended and originate more loans to borrowers with low FICO scores,[4] more loans with high LTV ratios, and more loans to borrowers who could not verify their incomes.

[4] FICO is the most widely accepted measure of creditworthiness in the credit industry, developed by the Fair Isaac Corporation. Under the FICO scoring system, borrowers are assigned a credit score (the FICO score) ranging from 300 to 850, with 850 being the most creditworthy. In determining a borrower's overall creditworthiness, the FICO score primarily takes into account the borrower's payment history, current indebtedness, length of credit history, recently established credit and types of credit used. According to Fitch Ratings, FICO scores are the "best single indicator" of mortgage default risk. Thus,

203. The FCIC characterized the "Higher Risk Lending Strategy" as "a high risk strategy to issue high risk mortgages." Vanasek testified before the PSI that by mid-2005, WaMu management had shifted the company's focus in an attempt to transform it into "more of a higher risk, sub-prime lender." Vanasek said that, "Washington Mutual was a reflection of the mortgage industry characterized by very fast growth, rapidly expanding product lines and deteriorating credit underwriting."

204. Later in his testimony before the PSI, Vanasek summarized the behavior of WaMu and others that resulted in the global financial crisis, stating that the breakdown in subprime mortgage lending, "was both the result of individual failures and systematic failures fueled by self interest, failure to adhere to lending policies, very low interest rates, untested product innovations, weak regulatory oversight, astonishing rating agency lapses, weak oversight by boards of directors, a cavalier environment on Wall Street, and very poorly structured incentive compensation systems that paid for growth rather than quality."

205. Under the "Higher Risk Lending Strategy," WaMu management purposefully weakened the company's lending standards and ignored known underwriting failures at Long Beach, which was one of WaMu's top originators. Long Beach was the sole originator of the mortgage loans underlying several securitizations purchased by Plaintiffs that are at issue in this case. When WaMu's due diligence revealed that many of the loans it was securitizing did not meet underwriting guidelines, WaMu permitted those loans to be securitized anyway. Indeed, WaMu intentionally securitized loans that it knew were likely to default so that it could get these loans off of its own books.

---

the lower the FICO score, the greater risk of borrower default. The FDIC defines a "subprime" loan as one for which the borrower has a FICO score of 660 or below.

1. WaMu Abandoned Underwriting Guidelines and Appraisal Standards In Its Own Mortgage Lending Operations

206. WaMu zealously pursued the "Higher Risk Lending Strategy" adopted by management, almost doubling the percentage of higher risk loans that it originated and purchased from 36% to 67% from 2003 to 2007. WaMu's subprime securitizations jumped from approximately $4.5 billion in 2003 to $29 billion in 2006. By 2006, WaMu had increased its securitization business so dramatically, increasing WaMu's market share in the subprime mortgage market from 4% to 12%, that it became the second ranked RMBS issuer by volume in the country.

207. The only way that WaMu could originate (and ultimately securitize) so many high risk loans was to willfully disregard loan underwriting standards. The FCIC identified a host of poor lending practices at WaMu and Long Beach, including offering high risk borrowers large loans, steering borrowers to high risk loans, offering "no income verification" loans, offering loans with deceptively low teaser rates, exercising weak oversight over loan personnel and third-party mortgage brokers, encouraging shoddy underwriting by compensating underwriting personnel based on volume rather than quality, and tolerating, indeed encouraging, mortgage fraud. The sales department was incentivized to seek out the riskiest loans, since commissions on those were higher than for traditional, conservative products. For example, according to WaMu documents obtained by THE SEATTLE TIMES, a loan consultant selling a $300,000 Option ARM would earn a $1200 commission — $240 more than for a fixed-rate loan of the same amount. WaMu also provided compensation incentives to sell loans with prepayment penalties.

208. WaMu systematically weakened its underwriting and shoved aside personnel and institutions that tried to maintain reasonable standards. According to an internal WaMu newsletter obtained by THE SEATTLE TIMES, dated October 31, 2005, risk managers were

instructed not to be a "regulatory burden" and that they needed to "shift [their] ways of thinking" towards supporting growth plans. The memorandum also instructed risk managers to rely less on examining borrower documentation and more on automated processes.

209. In 2004, Vanasek approached WaMu CEO Kerry Killinger and asked him to publicly disavow irresponsible lending practices such as making subprime loans with 100% LTV ratios. This request was ignored. Likewise, in early 2005, Vanasek sent a memorandum to WaMu's then President and Chief Operating Officer, Steve Rotella, complaining that attempts to enforce underwriting discipline were "continuously thwarted by an aggressive, and often times abusive group of Sales employees within the organization."

210. From 2000 to 2007, WaMu's compliance department had nine different leaders. Most of this turnover was caused by compliance officers leaving WaMu or being fired. In March 2007, an Office of Thrift Supervision ("OTS") examiner noted that "The Board of Directors should commission an evaluation of why smart, successful effective managers can't succeed in this position … (HINT: It has to do with top management not buying into the importance of compliance and turf warfare and [WaMu CEO Kerry Killinger] not liking bad news.)"

211. One of the ways that WaMu increased its loan origination was by ignoring the credit histories of its borrowers. Regulatory agencies including the Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. ("FDIC") and OTS have said that "prime" loans should only be offered to borrowers with FICO scores of 660 or higher. However, according to a WaMu training document entitled, "Specialty Lending [Underwriter Home Loans Credit Authority] Training," WaMu considered borrowers with FICO scores over 619 to be "prime" borrowers. WaMu told its underwriters that

even certain borrowers with bankruptcies within the past four years, or with credit scores as low as 540 were approved for "prime" loans.

212. WaMu also placed borrowers into exotic loans that it knew were inappropriate for them. For example, an Option ARM loan is a type of loan under which the borrower had a number of different payment options, including interest-only payments and minimum payments that did not even cover interest and therefore caused the principal of the loan to ***increase*** over time rather than decrease. If the principal level rises above a certain threshold the interest rate on the loan automatically increases, in many cases resulting in a "price shock" as the borrower is suddenly forced to make higher payments than he or she can afford. The nonprofit Center for Responsible Lending has said that these complicated loans are "ideally suited for misrepresentation."

213. As the result of its own internal focus group research, WaMu knew that most borrowers did not fully understand Option ARMs, and that only a few focus group participants understood how the interest rates on Option ARMs functioned. Nonetheless, Option ARMs were a mainstay of WaMu's loan production. In 2005 alone, WaMu originated $32.3 billion of these high-risk loans. According to a December 23, 2009 SEATTLE TIMES article, "Reckless Strategies Doomed WaMu," Craig Davis, the executive in charge of WaMu's lending and financial services operations, pushed WaMu to increase Option ARM production. "[Davis] only wanted production," said former WaMu Executive Vice President Lee Lannoye. "It was someone else's problem to worry about credit quality, all the details."

214. WaMu former Chief Legal Officer Fay Chapman has told THE SEATTLE TIMES that, "[ARMs] were just nasty products – just awful for the consumers" and that, "Mortgage brokers put people into the product who shouldn't have been." WaMu loan officer Renee Larsen

was so disturbed by the complaints she received from Option ARM customers that she contacted the Florida Attorney General. "I feel like [WaMu] perpetuated fraud with my help," Larsen told THE SEATTLE TIMES.

215. Another way that WaMu increased loan volume at the cost of quality was by making increased use of third party lenders and brokers. The Office of the Inspector General found that from 2003 to 2007, between 48% and 70% of WaMu's single-family residential loans came through third-party originators. Loans generated by third-party originators were attractive to WaMu because they were much cheaper to close than loans generated through WaMu's retail operations. However, the cost of this practice was that WaMu had much less oversight over loan quality. The Office of the Inspector General of the United States Department of the Treasury (the "OIG") found consistent weaknesses in WaMu's supervision of the originators it did business with. In 2007, WaMu had only 14 employees overseeing more than 34,000 third-party brokers. Predictably, a 2006 internal WaMu analysis discovered that loans issued by third-party brokers had issues including abnormal delinquency rates, delinquency at the time of purchase, failure to meet underwriting standards, and lower credit quality.

216. WaMu also increased loan volume by vastly expanding its use of "no documentation" loans. According to the Levin Report, by the end of 2007, WaMu had not verified borrower income for 50% of its subprime loans and 90% of its home equity loans. Stated income loans were intended to be a product for borrowers who had strong credit but could not provide documentation of their income. However, WaMu "layered" risk by offering these loans to borrowers with weak credit. A WaMu agent told THE NEW YORK TIMES that if a borrower's job or income was sketchy, the WaMu agent would instruct brokers to leave parts of applications blank so as to avoid prompting verification. Nancy Erken, a WaMu loan consultant

in Seattle, told THE SEATTLE TIMES that, "The big saying [at WaMu] was, 'a skinny file is a good file'." According to Erken, when she took files to be processed, WaMu staff would ask her, "Nancy, why do you have all this stuff in here? We're just going to take this stuff and throw it out." Chief Legal Officer Chapman said that WaMu made a loan to O.J. Simpson. When she asked how such a loan could be foreclosed on, given the large civil judgment outstanding against him, she was told that there was a letter in the file from Simpson saying, "The judgment is no good, because I didn't do it."

217. WaMu also did not take precautions to ensure that borrowers' stated incomes were reasonable. For example, according to a December 27, 2008 NEW YORK TIMES article, one WaMu borrower who claimed a $12,000 monthly income as a gardener, but could not provide a verifiable business license, only a photograph of his truck emblazoned with the name of his landscaping business, was approved for a loan. Steven M. Knobel, the founder of an appraisal company that did business with WaMu until 2007, compared WaMu's lending standards to the Wild West. He said, "If you were alive, they would give you a loan. Actually, I think if you were dead, they would still give you a loan."

218. WaMu's attitude towards mortgage fraud was similarly cavalier. For example, in 2005 an internal WaMu review discovered substantial evidence of loan fraud at its Downey and Montebello branch loan offices in Southern California. A full 42% of the loans reviewed contained suspect activity or fraud, primarily involving misrepresentations of income and employment, false credit letters, and appraisal issues. The loan delinquency rate for Luis Fragoso, the loan officer heading the Montebello office was "289% worse than the delinquency performance for the entire open/active retail channel book of business," and 83% of Fragoso's loans were confirmed as fraudulent. The loan delinquency rate for Thomas Ramirez, the loan

officer heading the Downey loan office, was 157% worse than the average, and 58% of his loans were found to be fraudulent. The review further noted that this malfeasance could have been prevented with improved processes and controls, and recommended firm action against Ramirez and Fragoso. However, even when confronted with documented proof of blatant and repeated fraud, WaMu management took no action whatsoever. Over the next two years, Ramirez and Fragoso continued to issue high volumes of fraudulent loans, and even won luxury Hawaiian vacations as rewards for their "productivity."

219. Rich compensation incentives for loan origination, combined with lax procedures for preventing or discovering abuses, created an atmosphere in which fraud was prevalent. In a November 1, 2008 NEW YORK TIMES article entitled, "Was There A Loan It Didn't Like?" former WaMu Senior Mortgage Underwriter Keysha Cooper said that brokers offered her bribes in exchange for approving loans, and that management insisted that even suspicious loans be approved. When Cooper rejected a loan file filled with inconsistencies, her supervisor scolded her, saying, "there is no reason you cannot make this loan work." Cooper said, "I explained to her the loan was not good at all, but she said I had to sign it." Her supervisor even went so far as to complain to the team manager about the rejection and ask that a formal letter of complaint be placed in Cooper's personnel file. Four months later, the borrower had not made a single payment and the loan was in default. "I swear 60 percent of the loans I approved I was made to," Cooper said.

220. In Vanasek's prepared statement to the PSI, he said:

> There have been questions about policy and adherence to policy. This was a continuous problem at Washington Mutual where line managers particularly in the mortgage area not only authorized but encouraged policy exceptions. There had likewise been issues regarding fraud. Because of the compensation systems rewarding volume vs quality and the independent structure of the loan

> originators, I am confident that at times borrowers were coached to fill out applications with overstated incomes or net worth adjusted to meet the minimum underwriting policy requirements. Catching this kind of fraud was difficult at best and required the support of line management. Not surprisingly, Loan originators constantly threatened to quit and go to Countrywide or elsewhere if their loan applications were not approved.

221. From 2004 to 2008, WaMu's regulators repeatedly criticized WaMu for failure to exercise oversight over its loan personnel or abide by its own credit standards. In August 2005, WaMu received a Report of Examination from OTS stating that, "the level of deficiencies, if unchecked, could erode the credit quality of the portfolio." A June 2008 OTS report identified multiple longstanding problems with WaMu's fraud detection processes, including:

- Specific WaMu offices were identified as hotbeds of fraud in 2005 and 2007 reviews, but these concerns were not acted upon in a timely manner;
- WaMu's sales-focused culture stressed production volume more heavily than quality, with a limited focus on individual accountability;
- WaMu had no formal process to deal with instances of mortgage fraud brought to its attention by third parties; and
- WaMu production personnel were allowed to participate in income, employment and asset verification, presenting a clear conflict of interest.

222. The report noted that these issues had been brought to the attention of WaMu management in previous reports, but that management had not adequately addressed them.

223. In 2008, a review of underwriting quality and compliance by Radian Guaranty Inc., one of WaMu's insurers, gave WaMu Bank an overall rating of "Unacceptable." Of 133 loans reviewed, it found 11 or 8% had "insufficient documents to support the income used to qualify the borrower and exceptions to approved guidelines." Of the 10 delinquent loans it reviewed, it found that half had "questionable property values, occupancy and possible strawbuyers [sic]."

224. An internal September 2008 review found that controls intended to prevent the sale of fraudulent loans to investors were "not currently effective" and there was no "systematic process to prevent a loan … confirmed to contain suspicious activity from being sold to an investor." In other words, even where a loan was marked with a red flag indicating fraud, that did not stop the loan from being sold to investors. The 2008 review found that of 25 loans tested, "11 reflected a sale date after the completion of the investigation which confirmed fraud. There is evidence that this control weakness has existed for some time." This review was sent to WaMu's new CEO, Alan Fishman, as well as its President, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Enterprise Risk Officer, and General Auditor.

225. On March 16, 2011, the FDIC filed a complaint against WaMu CEO Killinger, COO Rotella, and Schneider, president of WaMu's home loans division. *Fed. Deposit Ins. Corp. v. Killinger*, No. 11-cv-00459 (W. Dist. Wash. filed March 16, 2011). The suit seeks to recover $900 million from the executives, and accuses them of "[leading] the bank on a 'lending spree' knowing that the housing market was in a bubble and fail[ing] to put in place the proper risk management systems and internal controls." According to the complaint, Killinger, Rotella and Schneider focused on high-risk loans that would create short term gains and increase defendants' compensation, which totaled some $95 million over 2005 to 2008, all the while ignoring internal and external warning signs about problems in the subprime mortgage markets, and ultimately causing WaMu to lose billions of dollars. This lawsuit was settled in December 2011 for $64 million to be distributed amongst WaMu's creditors.

226. The FDIC's complaint cites a 2005 memorandum sent to Defendant Rotella from WaMu's Chief Credit Officer, stating that "The organization is at significant risk in its Option ARM … portfolio of payment shock created by abnormally low Start – or teaser – rates, and

aggressively low underwriting rates… It is our contention that in the upwardly sloping rate environment and expected flattening of housing appreciation, we are putting borrowers in homes they simply cannot afford." The complaint alleges that in June 2005, WaMu's Chief Credit Officer met personally with Killinger and expressed the same concerns.

2. WaMu Was Aware That Its Subsidiary Long Beach Was Abandoning Its Underwriting Guidelines And Appraisal Standards

227. In addition to its existing mortgage origination arms, WaMu sought to expand its capacity for mortgage loan production. In 1999, WaMu's parent company WMI purchased Long Beach's parent company. Long Beach made loans for the express purpose of securitizing them. It did not have its own loan officers and relied entirely on third party mortgage brokers to generate loans. After WaMu acquired Long Beach, loan originations and securitizations increased more than tenfold between 2000 to 2006, from $2.5 billion to $30 billion.

228. Long Beach was one of the worst performing originators in the mortgage market. Its loans repeatedly experienced early payment defaults, high delinquency rates and losses due to its failure to apply basic underwriting standards. According to the Levin Report, every one of the 75 Long Beach mortgage backed securities tranches rated AAA by S&P in 2006 have since been downgraded to junk status, defaulted or been withdrawn, and most of the 2006 Long Beach securitizations have delinquency rates of 50% or higher. The Certificates purchased by Plaintiffs have likewise experienced the same downgrades to junk status and high delinquency rates. *See infra*, ¶ 560.

229. Diane Kosch, a Long Beach underwriter, told THE HUFFINGTON POST that she was only given 15 minutes per loan file to review for evidence of fraud, and that when she noticed matters such as suspicious incomes, questionable appraisals, or missing documentations, the loans were usually approved nevertheless. "Most of the time everything that we wanted to stop

the loan for went above our heads to upper management," Kosch said. "We were basically the black sheep of the company, and we knew it." Furthermore, in some instances, pages were removed from loan files. Suspicions of fraud led some members of her quality control team to make their own copies of problematic files so as to protect themselves. In some instances, account executives would offer loan reviewers bribes so as to overlook loan deficiencies. "They'd offer kickbacks of money," said Antoinette Hendryx, a former Long Beach underwriter, "Or I'll buy you a bottle of Dom Perignon. It was just crazy."

230. Karan Weaver, another former Long Beach underwriter, told THE HUFFINGTON POST that "A lot of brokers were forging [loan documentation]," and Pam Tellinger, a former Long Beach account executive said, "I knew brokers who were doing fraudulent documents all day long." According to a former account executive, in some cases Long Beach sales team members would coach brokers in creating false loan documents.

231. WaMu was keenly aware of Long Beach's many failings as an originator. In 2003, a WaMu internal analysis of Long Beach's first quarter lending found that 40% of the loans reviewed were unacceptable, and WaMu's legal department froze all Long Beach securitizations until the company improved its performance. A corporate credit review confirmed that "credit management and portfolio oversight practices were unsatisfactory." In an August 2007 email chain, WaMu President Steven Rotella described Long Beach as "a business with no financial management … manual underwriting, no P&Ls, a wholly inadequate servicing shop, no credit staff and a culture that was totally sales driven."

232. The securitization freeze forced Long Beach to hold loans on its warehouse balance sheet, straining the company's liquidity and viability. WaMu's General Counsel, Chapman, initiated a review that included an evaluation of the loans that had accumulated during

the freeze. Her team deemed that out of 4,000 loans reviewed, fewer than a quarter could be sold to investors, that another 800 could not be sold, and that the rest possessed significant deficiencies. A WaMu risk officer describing the results of a Long Beach audit said, "We found a total mess."

233. WaMu permitted Long Beach to resume securitizations in 2004, but WaMu personnel recognized that Long Beach's loans were still too dangerous to hold. Instead, WaMu offloaded them onto unsuspecting investors such as Plaintiffs. For example, in November 2004, a WaMu risk officer noted that a number of Long Beach loans representing "our favorite toxic combo of low FICO borrower and [high LTV] loan" were "of such dubious credit quality that they can't possibly be sold for anything close to their 'value' if we held on to them[.]" Another WaMu risk officer forwarded these comments to the head of Long Beach, saying, "I think it would be prudent for us to just sell all of these loans."

234. In early 2005, a wave of EPDs on Long Beach loans forced Long Beach to repurchase loans totaling nearly $837 million in unpaid principal. According to a WaMu report, EPDs are preventable and/or detectable in nearly all cases. WaMu conducted yet another review of Long Beach's lending practices, analyzing the files of 213 Long Beach loans that experienced EPDs, and found evidence of widespread fraud that should have been easily detected, including variations in borrower signatures and White-Out on loan documents. WaMu concluded that a relaxation of underwriting guidelines, combined with breakdowns in manual underwriting processes, inexperienced personnel, a push to increase loan volume, and the lack of automated fraud monitoring tools had all contributed to the deterioration in loan quality.

235. By 2005, WaMu leadership recognized the challenges they faced in order to keep the company's well-oiled securitization scheme running. In an internal e-mail, WaMu Bank's

former CEO Killinger explained to Vanasek, "I suspect the toughest thing for us will be to navigate through a period of high home prices, increased competitive conditions for reduced underwriting standards, and our need to grow the balance sheet."

236. Partly in response to this concern, WaMu purchased Long Beach on March 1, 2006, ostensibly to obtain greater control over the lender. However, Long Beach continued to be swamped by EPDs resulting from poorly underwritten loans. In 2006, more than 5,200 Long Beach loans were repurchased at a cost of $857 million. An astounding 43% of these repurchases involved borrowers who did not make even the first payments on their loans. In January 2007, an internal WaMu review of the quality of Long Beach loans found:

- Appraisal deficiencies that could impact value and were not addressed;
- Material misrepresentations relating to credit evaluation;
- Legal documents were missing or contained errors or discrepancies;
- Credit evaluation or loan decision errors; and
- Missing or insufficient credit documentation.

237. In addition to the information that WaMu received from its internal reviews, regulators continually brought Long Beach's shortcomings to WaMu's attention. At each annual review, regulators from the OTS formally requested that the WaMu Board take action to resolve the deficiencies in Long Beach's lending.

238. The many problems associated with Long Beach were well known by WaMu's leadership. In September 2006, Rotella informed Killinger that Long Beach Mortgage was "terrible" due, among other things to, "repurchases, EPDs, manual underwriting, very weak servicing/collections practices and a weak staff."

239. In 2007, Rotella wrote a reflective e-mail to Killinger, titled "Looking back." Mr. Rotella noted his early apprehension about Long Beach, stating, "I began to express my concerns

about Long Beach...mid 2005. ***The business approach was solely market share driven***." He continued, "I said the other day that HLs [Washington Mutual's home-loan division] was the worst managed business I had seen in my career. (That is, until we got below the hood of Long Beach)."

240. Thus, beginning in 1999, WaMu received countless indications that Long Beach was ignoring underwriting guidelines and churning out toxic loans. Yet instead of ensuring that its subsidiary implemented common-sense procedures to ensure underwriting quality, WaMu pressed Long Beach to further increase its lending and permitted its problems to fester. Vanasek testified that Long Beach did not have effective risk management procedures when he arrived at WaMu in 1999, and that it had not developed effective risk management procedures when he retired at the end of 2005. He also testified that it was a "fair characterization" to say that WaMu did not worry about the risk associated with Long Beach subprime mortgages because those loans were sold and passed on to investors.

241. A January 2007 report by WaMu's Corporate Credit Review team noted that Long Beach's deterioration had only accelerated under WaMu's stewardship, with each year's loans since 2002 having performed worse than the previous year's. As late as August 2007, WaMu internal auditors ***still*** found that Long Beach had multiple, critical failures in its origination and underwriting processes, that Long Beach personnel did not always follow underwriting guidelines, and that Long Beach did not even track and report its underwriting exceptions.

242. In a February, 2008 internal e-mail, WaMu Bank's outgoing Chief Enterprise Risk Officer Ronald Cathcart told John McMurray, his successor as Chief Enterprise Risk Officer of WaMu Bank, "[P]oor underwriting quality … in some cases causes our origination

data to be suspect particularly with respect to DTI [debt-to-income ratios]. Long Beach was a chronic problem."

243. Cathcart, WaMu's Chief Enterprise Risk Officer from 2006 to 2008, testified before the PSI in April 2010. According to his testimony, a WaMu review of first payment defaults at Long Beach he oversaw found that of 132 sampled loans that suffered first payment defaults, 115 had confirmed instances of fraud, 80 had unreasonably high incomes, and 133 had evaluation or loan decision errors.

244. In describing WaMu's lending criteria during his tenure, Cathcart illustrated how WaMu's poor underwriting practices doomed its aggressive mortgage lending strategy to failure:

> The source of repayment for each mortgage shifted away from the individual and their credit profile to the value of the home. This approach of focusing on the asset rather than on the customer ignores the reality that portfolio performance is ultimately determined by customer selection and credit evaluation. Even the most rigorous efforts to measure, monitor and control risk cannot overcome poor product design and weak underwriting and organization practices.

245. In his testimony before the PSI, Cathcart also explained that banks were even extending loans to borrowers with very low FICO credit scores of 550 and below, and that such "loan[s] will default with high probability." Despite being aware of this high likelihood that the loan would default, banks were able, according to Cathcart's testimony, to mix these loans in with other higher-quality loans through securitization such that the average FICO score was not affected, and thus the credit rating of the security was not affected. Cathcart agreed with Senator Kaufman's response that "If we did this in any other business and then sold it to somebody like we sold the mortgage-backed securities, *that would be fraud*. I mean, essentially, if you did this, if a car company did it, they got five cars, junkers and good ones, and put them together and sold them at the auction market, they would be called back and say, you can't do that."

246. Cathcart also testified to the "significant part [that] the rating agencies played in the outsized nature of the securitization market. The ratings - - first of all, the incentives, I think, are inappropriate where the issuers pay for the rating … [It is] inappropriate that the issuer should pay the rating agency to rate the issuer's paper. It seems to me the investor should be paying for it if they are looking for third-party verification."

247. Similarly, Randy Melby, former General Auditor of WaMu, testified before the PSI that "relaxed credit guidelines, breakdowns in manual underwriting processes, inexperienced subprime personnel, … coupled with a push to increase loan volume and the lack of an automated fraud monitoring tool exacerbated the deterioration in loan quality." He further testified as to his belief that line managers at WaMu were often aware that loan originators were knowingly sponsoring mortgage applications that contained misstatements, and that several independent investigation in which he participated supported this conclusion.

3. WaMu Was Aware That Third Party Originators Were Abandoning Their Underwriting Guidelines and Appraisal Standards

248. In addition to originating loans through its own vertically integrated operations, WaMu management made a conscious decision to acquire risky loans through the conduit program via which it made bulk purchases of subprime loans from the third-party originators discussed below. An April 18, 2006 PowerPoint presentation to the WaMu Board of Directors notes that the goal of the conduit program was to "Focus exclusively on high-margin products," including subprime and Alt-A loans. Indeed, an excerpt from WaMu's lender closing instructions shows that third party originators who sold risky loans were eligible for yield premium spreads.

249. These bulk purchases of high-risk loans were important to WaMu's emergence as a major RMBS issuer. A PowerPoint presentation by Defendant Beck dated June 11, 2007

states, "We can opportunistically acquire products and strategically distribute them through the most profitable channels. By managing the distribution process we have access to information that allows us to refine our origination efforts and improve execution," and "[i]n just three years, we've become the #2 ranked Non-Agency MBS issuer in 2006. Our rapid rise in the rankings is fueled by our Conduit Program (2004), which focuses on high margin products."

250. According to WaMu's 10-K filing, at the end of 2006, WaMu's investment portfolio included $4 billion in subprime loans from Long Beach and about $16 billion in subprime loans from other parties. According to an OIG report on regulatory oversight of WaMu, loan purchases from third party lenders and brokers represented between 48 and 70% of WaMu's single family residential loan production from 2003 to 2007.

251. WaMu maintained even lower underwriting standards in its conduit program than it did in its own lending operations. A May 16, 2007 email chain from the OTS, WaMu's regulator, discusses the documentation standards that WaMu imposed on loans purchased from third parties. In response to a query, "Does WAMU have any plans to amend its policies per no doc loans?" OTS employee Benjamin Franklin wrote, "I have checked for this in the past and found that they didn't do true NINAs (no income or assets collected or verified) and the current team also indicated that they still don't do any. I replied as such to Magrini; however, at a recent meeting, I double checked on this and found out that the Bank began doing NINA's in 2006 through their conduit program. As such, all these loans are held for sale."

252. By acquiring these loans from third parties rather than through its own operations, WaMu hoped to dodge regulatory scrutiny. An April 27, 2006 email from WaMu CEO Killinger states, "The Long Beach problems will no doubt be fodder for the OTS to caution us from

ramping up sub prime loans in portfolio. This may lead us to focus on the conduit and SMF program to increase these assets for awhile."

253. WaMu's loan portfolio eventually suffered from rising defaults, which it passed on to investors such as Plaintiffs. The minutes to the December 12, 2006 meeting of the WaMu Market Risk Committee note that:

> Mr. Lehmann then alerted the Committee to an analysis in-process whose preliminary results show an abnormally high number of delinquencies in a number of the 2006 Conduit Program securitizations. Mr. Lehmann noted that delinquency behavior was flagged in October for further review and analysis when recent securitization deals appeared to have more severe delinquency behavior than experienced in past deals. The primary factors contributing to increased delinquency appear to be caused by process issues including the sale and securitization of delinquent loans, loans not underwritten to standards, lower credit quality loans and seller servicers reporting false delinquent payment status.

254. WaMu was also notified of poor underwriting on the part of third party originators through the efforts of its due diligence vendor. Like JPMorgan and Bear Stearns, WaMu contracted with Clayton to perform due diligence on loans that it had pooled for securitization. Between the first quarter of 2006 and the second quarter of 2007, Clayton reviewed 35,008 WaMu loans for underwriting compliance. Clayton determined that 27% of these loans neither met underwriting guidelines nor possessed compensating factors sufficient to justify making exceptions to the underwriting guidelines (Event 3). WaMu ignored many of these underwriting failures, waiving ***29%*** of those rejected loans back into its mortgage pools, and sold RMBS containing these non-compliant loans to investors like Plaintiffs.

4. WaMu Offloaded Loans That It Had Identified as Fraudulent And/Or Likely To Default Onto Unsuspecting Investors

255. Even though WaMu's deficient lending and securitization practices were repeatedly criticized by the OTS and FDIC, as well as WaMu's own internal auditors and

reviewers, WaMu and Long Beach securitized loans that they had flagged as being especially likely to default or containing fraudulent information. Defendant Beck testified before the PSI that he did not check to see if loans "with identified fraud or underwriting defects" were removed from securitization pools.

256. In September 2008, WaMu's Corporate Credit Review team reported that, "The controls that are intended to prevent the sale of loans that have been confirmed by Risk Mitigation to contain misrepresentations or fraud are not currently effective. There is not a systematic process to prevent a loan in the Risk Mitigation inventory and/or confirmed to contain suspicious activity from being sold to an investor," and that, "Exposure is considerable and immediate corrective action is essential." The report also noted that the resources devoted to fraud prevention were insufficient and that there was a lack of training focused on fraud awareness and prevention. WaMu's increased "strong reliance" on low documentation and stated income loans was explicitly named as a driver of fraud.

257. Indeed, WaMu was not only employing inadequate safeguards with respect to poorly performing loans, it was actively offloading the lowest quality loans to investors and keeping the best for itself. Unbeknownst to investors like Plaintiffs, WaMu filled the loan pools for some RMBS by picking out toxic loans that it wanted to remove from its own inventory, since it considered them especially likely to default. For example, a recently released email from John Drastal, Managing Director of trading for WaMu Capital, to Defendant Beck, dated September 14, 2006, notes that after an investor conference in which equity investors expressed concerns about the housing market, Thomas W. Casey, Chief Financial Officer of WMI, "asked about the ability to offload some Long Beach production."

258. Likewise, an October 17, 2006 PowerPoint presentation to the WaMu Bank Board of Directors by WaMu Home Loans President David Schneider, a document recently released by the PSI, discusses how WaMu Bank dealt with the risks relating to Option ARMs. Teaser rates, increasing principal balances and higher loss rates are all listed as "concerns," and "periodic non performing asset sales to manage credit risk," is listed as a "mitigating procedure."

259. Internal WaMu emails and memoranda obtained by the PSI show that on February 14, 2007, Defendant Beck, the head of WaMu's Capital Markets Division, identified certain recently-issued ARM loans as performing poorly and wanted to sell them "as soon as we can before we loose [sic] the oppty." In a later email, the Chief Risk Officer Cheryl Feltgen noted that this would help address the problem of rising delinquencies in WaMu's portfolio, stating, "Gain on sale is attractive and this could be a way to address California concentration, rising delinquencies, falling house prices in California with a favorable arbitrage given that the markets seems not yet to be discounting a lot for these factors." Likewise, in a February 20, 2007 email forwarding data on the largest contributors to delinquency, Feltgen wrote, "I know that this is mostly an exercise about gain on sale, but we might be able to accomplish the other purpose of reducing risk and delinquency at the same time." Having identified loans that were particularly prone to default, WaMu proceeded to securitize as many of them as possible, retaining for its own portfolio only those that were completely unsalable. WaMu securitized more than $1 billion of these adversely selected Option ARM loans. As of February 2010, more than half of them were in default.

D. THE THIRD PARTY ORIGINATORS OF THE MORTGAGE LOANS UNDERLYING THE CERTIFICATES ABANDONED THEIR UNDERWRITING GUIDELINES AND APPRAISAL STANDARDS

260. As discussed above, many of the underlying mortgage loans that the Defendants packaged into securities and sold to Plaintiffs were originated by third-party institutions and then

sold en masse to JPMorgan, Bear Stearns, WaMu, or Long Beach. The Offering Documents associated with each of Plaintiffs' Certificates purported to describe each of the specific originators' underwriting guidelines.

261. Defendants were aware of a collapse in underwriting standards on the part of the Originators with whom they did business, including widespread failure to abide by stated underwriting guidelines, permitting sales personnel and management to routinely override underwriting decisions, pressuring appraisers to artificially inflate the values of mortgaged properties, and making no efforts to verify the income of borrowers. Defendants were also aware that, as a result of the Originators' fraudulent appraisal practices, which made the borrowers appear to have more collateral than they actually did, the LTV values of the loans were inflated. However, rather than putting an end to these corrupt practices or refusing to purchase these defective loans, Defendants urged the Originators to make more and riskier loans.

262. The Offering Documents represented that the underlying mortgage loans were originated in compliance with the underwriting and appraisal standards of the originators. Several of the relevant originators involved in these transactions are now known to have, among other things, ignored their own underwriting guidelines and used inflated appraisals during loan generation. The questionable practices that were employed by many of these originators have led to numerous allegations and investigations into their operations. In fact, as noted below, faulty underwriting has led to the downfall of several of the originators whose loans JPMorgan, Bear Stearns, WaMu and Long Beach bundled in these offerings.

263. The third party originators of the mortgage loans underlying the Certificates that departed from stated underwriting guidelines with respect to the mortgages underlying Plaintiffs' Certificates included, but are not limited to the following:

1. BNC

264. BNC was a California-based subprime home mortgage lender based out of Irvine, California. BNC originated mortgages that were packaged into the BSABS 2006-HE6 Trust purchased by Plaintiffs. BNC was purchased by Lehman Brothers in 2004.

265. By 2006, BNC was among the top-20 subprime mortgage lenders, with 23 offices across the country. It originated over $14 billion worth of home loans in 2006 alone, according to an August 22, 2007, MARKETWATCH article, entitled *Lehman Shuts BNC Mortgage Unit, Cuts 1,200 Jobs.*

266. This remarkable volume was the product of endemic fraud on the part of BNC employees. A June 27, 2007, WALL STREET JOURNAL article entitled *How Wall Street Stoked the Mortgage Meltdown* reported that interviews of 25 former BNC employees revealed that the company regularly falsified tax forms, pay stubs, and other information in order to help borrowers secure mortgages.

267. By early 2007, the fraud was beginning to take its toll. The loans BNC had been originating, like the loans packaged into the Trust purchased by Plaintiffs, were toxic. In the first quarter of 2007, BNC originations were down 40% from first quarter 2006.

268. In November 2008, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency ("OCC"), part of the United States Department of the Treasury, issued a report identifying the ten mortgage originators with the highest rate of foreclosures in the ten U.S. metropolitan areas with the highest foreclosure rates, known as the "Worst Ten in the Worst Ten" report. The report concluded that 21 companies, in various combinations, occupied the "worst ten slots in the worst ten metro areas." BNC was named in this report as one of the "Worst Ten in the Worst Ten." By the first half of 2008, according to this report, 1,769 mortgages issued by BNC between 2005

to 2007 in the ten metropolitan areas with the highest foreclosure rates were already in foreclosure.

269. According to a December 22, 2008, article in THE GLOBE AND MAIL, BNC and other subprime mortgage lenders used low "teaser" rates, with no down payment required, to attract borrowers. Although payments would rise, often by 40%, within two years, borrowers were counseled that they would easily be able to refinance or sell the property if they could not afford the higher payment.

270. The March 11, 2010, report issued by Anton R. Valukas, Lehman's court-appointed bankruptcy examiner, highlighted risky mortgage lending practices employed by BNC. In testimony before the House Committee on Financial Services, the bankruptcy examiner stated that the public was unaware that "risk controls were being ignored." One of BNC's most aggressive and most popular lending programs was known as "80/20." Under this program, BNC extended two separate mortgage loans to a borrower in order to bring the borrower's LTV ratio to 100%, and based the loans only on the borrower's self-reported (*i.e.* unverified) income data.

2. CIT Group

271. CIT Group originated mortgage loans that were included in Issuing Trusts from which Plaintiffs purchased Certificates, including BSABS 2006-HE6. CIT Group originally began its operations as a commercial lender, but after Jeffrey M. Peek joined the company as CEO in 2003, CIT Group got more involved in the consumer finance arena and ramped up its home mortgage loan portfolio. By 2005, the company had originated or acquired more than $4.3 billion in subprime loans.

272. CIT Group practiced unscrupulous subprime lending and underwriting practices, such as providing loans to borrowers with poor credit ratings, funding loans with little or no

supporting financial documentation and offering mortgages with high loan-to-value ratios, all in an effort to increase the amount of CIT Group's loan originations even further. By the third quarter of 2006, the company's subprime loan assets soared to $9.8 billion.

273. On July 25, 2008, a securities class action lawsuit was filed in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York against CIT Group and its officers. *See In re CIT Group Inc. Sec. Litig.*, No. 1:08-cv-06613 (S.D.N.Y. filed July 25, 2008). The complaint alleged, *inter alia*, that the company made false statements and omissions regarding its subprime home lending business and financial results. Specifically, the complaint claimed that CIT Group and its officers did not disclose that: (i) the company was observing reduced credit standards in an effort to boost loan originations; (ii) by the end of 2006, CIT Group had "substantially reduced the amount of documentation necessary, as well as the minimum FICO score, for subprime loan approval"; (iii) the company had been engaging in increasingly risky home loans, "including no documentation, stated income loans…"; and (iv) the company was using adjustable rate mortgages ("ARMs") and "very loose" lending standards to drive loan origination.

274. CIT Group and the other defendants thereafter filed a motion to dismiss the complaint. On June 10, 2010, the court denied defendants' motion to dismiss in its entirety, specifically finding that plaintiffs had adequately alleged that CIT Group had made false statements, including claims that the defendants: (1) "failed to disclose the lowering of CIT's credit standards…"; (2) "misrepresented the performance of CIT's subprime home lending and student loan portfolios"; (3) made "several changes in CIT's lending standards that effectively loosened requirements for a subprime home loan, and [that the defendants] were aware of and approved these changes"; and (4) "made written and oral statements indicating that CIT had

'disciplined lending standards' …[,] was 'much more conservative' than other lenders …and that CIT had 'tightened home lending underwriting, … [and] raised minimum FICA requirements.'" A motion for class certification is currently pending. *In re CIT Group Inc. Secs. Litig.*, No. 1:08-cv-06613 (S.D.N.Y., Opinion and Order dated June 10, 2010).

275. CIT Group announced in August 2007 that it was shutting down its home lending business as a result of weak investor demand and heavy losses. On July 1, 2008, the company sold its home lending business to Lone Star Funds for $1.5 billion in cash, plus $4.4 billion of assumed debt. In December 2008, the federal government agreed to award CIT Group "bank holding company" status and gave the company $2.33 billion in Troubled Asset Relief Program ("TARP") funds. The funds did not, however, resolve CIT Group's financial struggles, and by the end of 2009, the company had filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy reorganization.

3. Countrywide

276. Countrywide originated loans packaged into RMBS purchased by Plaintiffs, including JPALT 2006-S3, JPALT 2006-A7, and JPMAC 06-CW1. As is now widely known, Countrywide was one of the principal loan originators that helped precipitate the housing boom and bust. Until its collapse, Countrywide was one of the largest mortgage lenders in the United States, responsible for originating and/or servicing more than 18% of residential mortgages nationally. In 2005 and 2006 alone, Countrywide originated in excess of $850 billion in home loans throughout the country.

277. Countrywide's drive for market share and loan origination volume was built around the complete abandonment of all prudent underwriting standards. To increase loan origination, Countrywide departed from its underwriting guidelines by: (i) disregarding and/or affirmatively manipulating the income, assets and employment status of borrowers seeking mortgage loans, or encouraging ineligible borrowers to resort to no documentation loans and

stated income loans in order to mask the borrowers' deficiencies and therefore secure approval; (ii) intimidating and manipulating appraisers so as to systematically overvalue mortgaged properties; (iii) approving loans based on false affordability metrics, for example, the borrower's ability to make loan repayments based on low, introductory "teaser" interest rates; and (iv) permitting employees to liberally make "exceptions" and issue loans even though the loans did not pass muster under Countrywide's underwriting guidelines.

278. Countrywide's practices have been and continue to be the target of multiple state and federal investigations and proceedings. In June 2009, the SEC filed a civil suit (the "SEC Action") against three former top Countrywide executives: Angelo Mozilo, former chairman of the board and chief executive officer; David Sambol, chief operating officer and president; and Eric Sieracki, chief financial officer. *Securities and Exchange Commission v. Mozilo*, No. 2:09-cv-03994-JFW-MAN (C.D. Cal.). According to the SEC, these three individuals defrauded investors by falsely claiming that Countrywide underwrote low-risk mortgages at a time when the company was getting into increasingly risky parts of the lending business, including "subprime" mortgages – those made to less creditworthy borrowers. The SEC further asserted that Mozilo engaged in insider trading of Countrywide stock. On October 15, 2010, the SEC announced that Mozilo agreed to pay a record $22.5 million penalty, the largest ever paid by a public company's senior executive in an SEC settlement. Mozilo also agreed to $45 million in disgorgement of ill-gotten gains to settle the SEC's disclosure violation and insider trading charges against him, for a total financial settlement of $67.5 million that will be returned to harmed investors, and was barred from ever again serving as an officer or director of a publicly traded company. Sambol and Sieracki agreed to pay $520,000 and $130,000 in civil penalties, respectively. The SEC has also made available Countrywide internal documents and testimony

given by Countrywide's former executives in connection with the SEC Action, revealing the role that these individuals played in Countrywide's continued wholesale and systematic abandonment of its underwriting guidelines.

4. FNBN

279. FNBN originated loans that were packaged into RMBS and purchased by Plaintiffs, including BSABS 2004-AC5. FNBN was established in 1987 under the name Laughlin National Bank, but later changed its name to First National Bank of Nevada in 1998. The company garnered success in the industry by offering low-quality, "Alt-A" mortgages to borrowers, accumulating assets of over $4.3 billion in 2006. FNBN merged with First National Bank of Arizona on June 30, 2008.

280. FNBN was no stranger to the subprime lending business and soon became the subject of regulatory scrutiny. According to a June 16, 2009 USA TODAY article entitled *Where were regulators when banks were failing?*, the OCC had identified problems with FNBN as early as 2002, finding that it was "adversely impacted by the significant concentration in high-risk mortgage products and weak risk management controls." On July 25, 2008, the OCC closed FNBN, naming the FDIC as receiver. Mutual of Omaha Bank entered into a purchase and assumption agreement with the FDIC, agreeing to take over all deposits and certain assets of FNBN.

281. FNBN was also the target of numerous consumer lawsuits. The complaints primarily alleged that it engaged in predatory lending practices by originating risky loans to borrowers that were sold into securitized mortgage pools, all while knowing that the terms of the loans were such that the borrowers would likely default. Other lending institutions also filed lawsuits against FNBN. In early 2007, FNBN was sued by a Lehman Brothers investment trust in New York and Aurora Loan Services in Denver, seeking repurchase of over 38 home

mortgage loans. Lehman and Aurora claimed that FNBN misrepresented the income, debt and employment information of borrowers, as well as the appraisal values of the properties underlying the loans.

5. Fremont

282. Fremont originated loans that were pooled into RMBS and purchased by Plaintiffs, including JPMAC 06-FRE2. Fremont was a wholly-owned subsidiary of Fremont General Corporation and, as one of the country's five largest subprime lenders, originated subprime residential real estate loans nationwide on a wholesale basis through independent loan brokers in nearly all 50 states.

283. In November 2008, the OCC released a report identifying the "Worst Ten" mortgage originators operating in large cities. The worst originators were those with the largest number of subprime mortgage foreclosures for 2005-2007 originations. Fremont was on that list. It declared bankruptcy in 2008 and reorganized under the name Signature Group Holdings, Inc.

284. Fremont garnered success by originating high-risk, poor quality subprime loans. The company's financial success, however, came to a halt on March 7, 2007, when the FDIC announced the issuance of a cease and desist order against Fremont related to its unsound subprime mortgage and commercial lending practices. "The FDIC determined, among other things, that the bank had been operating without adequate subprime mortgage loan underwriting criteria, and that it was marketing and extending subprime mortgage loans in a way that substantially increased the likelihood of borrower default or other loss to the bank."

285. Shortly thereafter, on October 5, 2007, the Massachusetts Attorney General (the "Massachusetts AG") filed suit against Fremont and its parent company in Suffolk County Superior Court. The complaint alleged that the company "was selling risky loan products that it knew [were] designed to fail, such as 100% financing loans and 'no documentation' loans" and

that Fremont failed to "supervise, monitor, or otherwise take reasonable measures" to monitor its mortgage brokers who were selling loans by not verifying the information provided in loan documentation. The complaint further stated that Fremont made loans based on false or inaccurate information, including "borrowers' income, property appraisals, and credit scores."

286. The Massachusetts Superior Court granted a preliminary injunction against Fremont in February 2008 that was later affirmed by the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, the commonwealth's highest court, on December 9, 2008. In upholding the injunction, the court determined that Fremont's loans featured the following combination of characteristics necessitating an injunction:

> (1) the loans were ARM loans with an introductory rate period of three years or less; (2) they featured an introductory rate for the initial period that was at least three per cent below the fully indexed rate; (3) they were made to borrowers for whom the debt-to-income ratio would have exceeded fifty per cent had Fremont measured the borrower's debt by the monthly payments that would be due at the fully indexed rate rather than under the introductory rate; and (4) the loan-to-value ratio was one hundred per cent, or the loan featured a substantial prepayment penalty … or a prepayment penalty that extended beyond the introductory rate period.

287. The record also suggested that "Fremont made no effort to determine whether borrowers could 'make the scheduled payments under the terms of the loan'" and that the confusing and misleading way Fremont structured its loans was "unreasonable." Fremont, therefore, "knew or should have known that [its lending practices and loan terms] would operate in concert essentially to guarantee that the borrower would be unable to pay and default would follow…."

288. On June 9, 2009, the Massachusetts AG's Office announced that it had reached a $10 million settlement with Fremont. The funds received were to be used "to redress the negative impact of mortgage foreclosures, predatory lending practices, and to provide relief to

Massachusetts borrowers." The effect of the settlement also made permanent the provisions of the injunction issued by the Superior Court in February 2008. These proceedings, in conjunction with the FDIC's March 7, 2007, cease and desist order, effectively put Fremont out of the subprime mortgage lending business.

289. The maelstrom of publicity regarding Fremont's lending practices and increase in defaults resulted in a number of lawsuits based on Fremont's failure to repurchase bad loans. For example, in October 2007, Morgan Stanley Mortgage Capital Holding LLC ("Morgan Stanley") sued Fremont for $10 million, alleging that it breached agreements relating to the residential mortgage loans that Morgan Stanley purchased from Fremont between May 1, 2005 and December 28, 2006. Morgan Stanley claimed that Fremont made certain representations and warranties regarding the quality of the loans that Fremont originated and that "hundreds" of the loans breached those representations and warranties. Specifically, Morgan Stanley claimed that Fremont made (i) "misrepresentations of the income or employment of the borrower in the loan documents," (ii) "misrepresentations concerning appraisal values," (iii) "misrepresentations of the occupancy of the residence," (iv) "misrepresentations of the assets of the borrower," and that there were (v) "loans failing to meet Fremont's underwriting guidelines, such as a failure to verify assets prior to closing, defective verification of rent, failure to obtain the minimum credit history information, and loans made to borrowers that did not have the requisite credit score…."

290. Similarly, after the FDIC's cease and desist order became public, Lehman Brothers Bank, FSB and Lehman Brothers Holding, Inc. (collectively, "Lehman Brothers") filed suit against Fremont on June 18, 2007. Lehman Brothers sought repurchase of a large number of "questionable" loans purchased beginning in March of 2004.

291. The Lehman Brothers' complaint alleged that many of the mortgage loans "proved ineligible for deposit, sale, assignment and/or transfer to mortgage-backed securitizations" due to Fremont's breach of warranties and representations made concerning (i) the "validity of all Mortgage Loan documentation," (ii) "[t]he accuracy and integrity of all information and documentation regarding borrower identity, income, employment, credit, assets, and liabilities used to originate the Mortgage Loans," (iii) "[b]orrower occupancy of the property securing the Mortgage Loans," (iv) "[t]he ownership, nature, condition, and value of the real property securing the respective Mortgage Loans," and (v) "[t]he conformance of the Mortgage Loans with applicable underwriting guidelines and loan program requirements." Lehman Brothers also claimed that Fremont assured them that "no error, omission, misrepresentation, negligence, fraud, or similar occurrence took place" and that "no predatory or deceptive lending practices were used in the origination of the Mortgage Loans." The parties reached a settlement agreement in January 2009.

292. In March 2008, as a result of having insufficient capital, the FDIC ordered Fremont to either recapitalize the bank or sell it, and the company later sold its $5 billion in deposits along with 22 Fremont branches to investment company CapitalSource Inc. That year, Fremont made the OCC's "Worst Ten in the Worst Ten" list as one of the lenders with the most foreclosed loans in the ten metropolitan areas with the highest loan foreclosure rates.

6. GreenPoint

293. GreenPoint originated mortgage loans that were included in Issuing Trusts from which Plaintiffs purchased Certificates, including BSABS 2004-AC5, BSABS 2004-SD4, and JPALT 2006-S3. GreenPoint specialized in non-conforming and Alt-A mortgages which generated higher origination fees than standard loans. At one time, GreenPoint originated $25

billion of mortgage loans a year nationwide and was one of the nation's largest originators of Alt-A loans.

294. Like the other third-party originators, GreenPoint's apparent business success was built upon the abandonment of its stated underwriting guidelines. For example, according to GreenPoint's origination guidelines, the loans it originated were supposed to be based on borrower creditworthiness and the value of the collateral underlying the mortgage loan. Although stated income or no documentation loans were based on a borrower's representations about his or her ability to repay, with little or no documentation to substantiate those representations, GreenPoint's underwriting guidelines generally required the highest level credit scores and low LTV ratios for these loans. GreenPoint's employees, however, routinely extended these loans to borrowers with weak credit.

295. According to a November 13, 2008, BUSINESSWEEK article entitled, *Sex, Lies and Subprime Mortgages*, GreenPoint's employees and independent mortgage brokers targeted more and more borrowers who had no realistic ability to repay the loans being offered to them. In addition, GreenPoint created a system for overriding loan rejections. If underwriters denied an application based upon creditworthiness, managers could override their decisions and approve the loans anyway. GreenPoint employees used this system to increase their own commissions at the expense of their underwriting guidelines.

296. In 2006, Capital One acquired GreenPoint as part of the acquisition of North Fork Bancorp. In October 2007, GreenPoint ceased accepting new loan applications. GreenPoint was eventually liquidated by Capital One in December 2008. As stated by the WASHINGTON BUSINESS JOURNAL in an August 21, 2007, article entitled *Capital One to shutter mortgage-*

banking unit, cut 1,900 jobs, Capital One took an $860 million write-down due to mortgage-related losses associated with GreenPoint's origination business.

297. GreenPoint's business model depended on others' acceptance of its representations regarding the quality of its products and its commitment to cover any losses resulting from breaches of those representations. GreenPoint, however, assured its investors that its "no-doc" or "low-doc" loan originations were amply supported by borrowers' ability to repay loans in a timely fashion. GreenPoint also maintained that it conducted a quality control review of the loans that it acquired from approved correspondent lenders.

298. As a result of these misrepresentations, GreenPoint has been the subject of lawsuits relating to its loan origination practices and lax underwriting standards. In February 2009, U.S. Bank filed a breach of contract action against GreenPoint in the Supreme Court of New York for failure to repurchase $1.83 billion in loans that GreenPoint originated between September 2005 and July 2006. *See U.S. Bank Nat'l Ass'n v. GreenPoint Mortgage Funding, Inc.*, No. 09-600352 (Sup. Ct., NY Co. filed Feb. 5, 2009). The complaint alleged that the company violated numerous representations and warranties, including:

- pervasive misrepresentations and/or negligence with respect to the statement of the income, assets or employment of the borrower;
- misrepresentations of the borrower's intent to occupy the property as the borrower's residence and subsequent failure to so occupy the property;
- inflated and fraudulent appraisal values; and
- pervasive violations of GreenPoint's own underwriting guidelines and prudent mortgage-lending practices, including loans made to borrowers (i) who made unreasonable claims as to their income, (ii) with multiple, unverified social-security numbers, (iii) with credit scores below the required minimums, (iv) with debt-to-income and/or loan-to-value ratios above the allowed maximum or (v) with relationships to GreenPoint or other non-arm's-length relationships….

299. U.S. Bank hired a consultant to review the loan documentation for compliance with GreenPoint's representations and warranties regarding the sales. The consultant found that an overwhelming 93%, or 963 out of a sample of 1,030 loans sold, with a total principal balance of $91.8 million, did not comply with GreenPoint's representations and warranties contained in the sale agreements. Defendants filed a motion to dismiss the complaint, and on March 3, 2010, the court denied the motion in part, allowing all of the claims against GreenPoint to proceed. *U.S. Bank Nat'l Ass'n. v. GreenPoint Mortgage Funding, Inc.*, No. 09-600352 (Sup. Ct., NY Co. Order dated Mar. 3, 2010).

7. Impac Funding

300. Impac Funding originated mortgage loans that were included in Issuing Trusts from which Plaintiffs purchased Certificates, including BSABS 2003-HE1 and BSABS 2006-IM1.

301. Impac Funding was a wholly-owned subsidiary of Impac Mortgage Holdings, Inc. ("Impac Mortgage"), a real estate investment trust specializing in non-conforming and subprime mortgages. On May 21, 2007, Impac Funding acquired Pinnacle Financial Corporation ("PFC"), a prime and Alt-A residential mortgage lender.

302. In January 2006, numerous securities class action cases were filed in the Central District of California against Impac Mortgage and its officers and directors. The complaints alleged that Impac Mortgage made false or misleading statements relating to the company's financial condition, internal controls and future prospects and artificially inflated stock prices so that company insiders could sell their personally-held shares to reap millions in profits. Two more securities class action cases followed in 2007 making similar allegations.

303. Impac Mortgage was also involved in several derivative class action lawsuits. One complaint was filed in January 2006 in the Central District of California against the

company's directors and officers, alleging breach of fiduciary duties, insider trading, misappropriation of information and unjust enrichment. The case later settled in April 2007. Another derivative complaint was filed in October 2007 in the Superior Court of California, Orange County, alleging breach of fiduciary duty, abuse of control, gross mismanagement, waste of corporate assets and violations of the California Civil Code.

304. Consumer lawsuits soon followed, and on October 4, 2007, a class action was filed in the Central District of California against Impac Funding and Impac Mortgage alleging TILA violations. The complaint alleged that Impac Funding and Impac Mortgage failed to disclose pertinent information about the loans and, as a result, misled borrowers regarding the terms of their mortgages.

305. The FDIC, as successor in interest to IndyMac Bank, also filed a lawsuit against Impac Funding on September 24, 2009, in the Central District of California alleging breach of contract due to Impac Funding's failure to repurchase $4.5 million in loans sold to IndyMac Bank. The complaint claimed that Impac's fraudulent mortgage lending practices resulted in the breach of numerous representations and warranties contained in the purchase agreement, triggering a duty by Impac to repurchase the loans. The parties agreed to a settlement in June 2010.

306. Impac was one of the few companies to survive the subprime meltdown without declaring bankruptcy, but did not make it out completely unscathed. Impac Mortgage suspended its Alt-A mortgage operations in August 2007 and, a month later, announced that it was closing down its mortgage lending business completely.

8. IndyMac

307. IndyMac originated mortgage loans that were packaged into RMBS and purchased by Plaintiffs, including BSABS 2004-HE1. IndyMac was founded as Countrywide

Mortgage Investment in 1985, and eventually became the seventh largest mortgage originator in the United States. On July 11, 2008, federal regulators seized IndyMac, making it the third largest bank failure in US history. IndyMac filed for Chapter 7 bankruptcy protection on July 31, 2008.

308. Like many of the other originators, IndyMac achieved financial success in the subprime market by engaging in questionable lending practices. These actions have made IndyMac the target of governmental investigations and lawsuits.

309. In June 2008, before federal regulators seized IndyMac, the Center for Responsible Lending ("CRL") published a report titled, *IndyMac: What Went Wrong? How an "Alt-A" Leader Fueled its Growth with Unsound and Abusive Mortgage Lending* (June 30, 2008) (the "CRL Report"). The CRL found that IndyMac engaged in "unsound and abusive lending during the mortgage boom, routinely making loans without regard to the borrowers' ability to repay." CRL Report at 2.

310. In compiling its report, the CRL conducted interviews with former IndyMac employees and reviewed court documents containing testimony by former IndyMac employees. These former employees described IndyMac as a place where originating loans took precedence over anything else. They said that "IndyMac pushed through loans with fudged or falsified information or simply lowered standards so dramatically that shaky loans were easy to approve." *Id.* at 2. In a conversation about IndyMac's underwriting policies, Audrey Streater, a former underwriter stated, "I would reject a loan and the insanity would begin. It would go to upper management and the next thing you know its going to closing…I'm like, What the Sam Hill? There's nothing in there to support this loan." *Id.* at 3.

311. Additionally, the CRL Report noted that IndyMac lowered its underwriting standards in a push for more loan origination until the very idea of IndyMac's underwriting guidelines and "the quality of loans [it originated] became a running joke among its employees." The punch line of this joke was a mortgage loan issued to a Disneyland cashier whose loan application claimed an income of $90,000 a year—IndyMac failed to verify this suspicious income. *Id.*

312. According to the CRL Report, IndyMac pressured its loan underwriters to approve risky loans and managers often overruled underwriters' decisions to deny loans that were based upon falsified paperwork and inflated appraisals. *Id.* at 9. Scott Montilla, an IndyMac mortgage loan underwriter in Arizona from 2005 to 2007, told the CRL that IndyMac management would override his decision to reject a loan application about 50% of the time. *Id.* Montilla revealed that managers would often inflate the stated income of borrowers to ensure that the applications would get approved. Many borrowers did not know that their stated incomes were being inflated. *Id.* at 14.

313. On February 26, 2009, the OIG issued Audit Report No. OIG-09-032, entitled "Safety and Soundness: Material Loss Review of IndyMac (the "IndyMac OIG Report"). In this report, the OIG revealed that IndyMac's failure was due to its business strategy of originating as many loans as possible, regardless of the borrower's ability to repay his debt.

314. According to the IndyMac OIG Report, "IndyMac often made loans without verification of the borrower's income or assets, to borrowers with poor credit histories. Appraisals obtained by IndyMac on underlying collateral were often questionable as well." IndyMac OIG Report at 2. In addition, the OIG's investigation revealed that IndyMac's business mode was to "produce as many loans as possible and sell them on the secondary market." *Id*. at

21. In order to do so, IndyMac engaged in "unsound underwriting practices" and "did not perform adequate underwriting." *Id* at 11, 21. Despite the fact that borrowers were unable to make their payments, IndyMac knew it would be profitable because it was only concerned with selling the "loans in the secondary mortgage market." *Id.* at 2-3.

315. As a result of the downturn in the mortgage market, IndyMac was saddled with "$10.7 billion of loans it could not sell in the secondary market." *Id.* at 3. Ultimately, this burden proved too great, causing IndyMac to go out of business.

316. On February 11, 2011, the SEC charged three former senior-level IndyMac executives with securities fraud. The SEC's complaint alleges that IndyMac received internal reports that 12% to 18% of a random sample of loans in the mortgage pools contained misrepresentations of owner-occupancy rates and LTV ratios. Despite having this information, the ex-IndyMac executives participated in the filing of false and misleading disclosures. One of the executives has since settled with the SEC for $125,000.

317. On July 2, 2010, some former officers of IndyMac's Homebuilder Division were sued by the FDIC. The complaint alleged that IndyMac abandoned its underwriting standards and approved loans to borrowers who were not creditworthy and for projects that were not properly collateralized. *See FDIC v. Van Dellen,* No. 2:10-cv-04915-DSF (C.D. Cal. July 2, 2010). IndyMac is also facing a class action lawsuit alleging that the abandonment of its underwriting guidelines adversely affected the value of RMBS backed by IndyMac loans. *See In re IndyMac Mortgage-Backed Sec. Litig.,* No. 09-4583 (S.D.N.Y. filed May 14, 2009). On June 21, 2010, the court denied in part IndyMac's motion to dismiss.

318. In May 2009, MBIA filed a breach of contract claim against IndyMac, in the District Court for the District of Columbia, alleging that IndyMac made contractual

misrepresentations concerning its adherence to its underwriting standards in processing mortgage loans. *See MBIA Ins. Corp. v. IndyMac Bank, FSB,* No. 1:09-cv-01011-CKK (D.D.C. filed May 29, 2009). On October 23, 2009, MBIA filed a similar claim in California Superior Court. *See MBIA Ins. Corp. v. IndyMac ABS, Inc.*, No BC422358 (Super Ct. Los Angeles County filed Sept. 22, 2009). As a result of these lawsuits, MBIA found that 99% of the delinquent loans it reviewed did not comply with IndyMac's underwriting standards.

319. Due to its systematic disregard of its underwriting standards, the OCC included IndyMac in the 2008 "Worst Ten in the Worst Ten" Report.

9. MortgageIT

320. MortgageIT originated mortgage loans that were pooled in securitizations and purchased by Plaintiffs, including WMALT 2007-OA3. The company, founded in 1988, was a residential mortgage banking company that was acquired as a wholly-owned subsidiary of MortgageIT Holdings, a self-registered real estate investment trust, and skyrocketed to become one of the top mortgage lenders in the nation.

321. In June 2007, MortgageIT entered into a settlement agreement with the Connecticut Department of Banking after an investigation into the company's business revealed that MortgageIT had violated Connecticut law by employing at least 48 originators without first obtaining proper registrations. As part of the settlement, MortgageIT made a $48,000 contribution to support the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System.

322. MortgageIT was further scrutinized for its predatory lending practices, and was named as a defendant in a number of consumer lawsuits. For example, in September 2010, a TILA action was filed in the Northern District of California, claiming that the company had engaged in fraudulent mortgage lending practices. The complaint alleged, among other things, that MortgageIT participated in a scheme to obtain mortgages that "grew into a brazen plan to

disregard underwriting standards and fraudulently inflate property values…." Another lawsuit, filed in October 2009 in the Central District of California, claimed that MortgageIT misrepresented mortgage terms to the borrower and extended an ARM to the borrower based on stated income, rather than verified income, which ultimately resulted in the borrower's default on the loan.

323. Most recently, the United States government has also honed in on MortgageIT and its questionable lending practices. On May 3, 2011, the Department of Justice announced that it had filed a civil mortgage fraud lawsuit against MortgageIT, seeking damages and penalties under the False Claims Act for allegations that MortgageIT made false compliance certifications to the Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD") in order to obtain approval of Federal Housing Administration ("FHA") mortgages that were not, in fact, eligible for FHA insurance under HUD rules. The complaint also claimed that MortgageIT engaged in reckless lending practices and disregarded sound underwriting guidelines by ignoring "red flags," failing to conduct due diligence and extending mortgage loans to unqualified borrowers.

10. New Century

324. New Century originated mortgage loans that were pooled in securitizations and purchased by Plaintiffs, including BSABS 2004-HE1 Trust. Formed in 1996, New Century was a leader in the mortgage lending boom, growing rapidly from only $357 million in loan originations in 1996 to over $56 billion in 2005.

325. In order to effectuate such a drastic increase in loan originations, the company began taking on riskier loans, relaxed its underwriting standards, and granted numerous exceptions, accepting loans for 100% of the value of the property and utilizing flawed or fraudulent appraisals. Maggie Hardiman, a former appraiser for New Century, described the demands she faced when reviewing loan applications in a May 7, 2007, WASHINGTON POST

article. She recalled how "all hell would break loose" if she turned away a loan, and that when she did reject an application, "her bosses often overruled her and found another appraiser to sign off on it."

326. On February 7, 2007, New Century announced that it would be restating its 2006 financials due to material weaknesses in internal controls. On March 2, 2007, the company revealed that it was the subject of two criminal probes and later announced that it would no longer be accepting applications for subprime mortgages. By March 12, most of its creditors had cut off financing or planned to do so. On April 2, 2007, New Century collapsed and filed for bankruptcy.

327. Following the bankruptcy, Michael J. Missal, the Bankruptcy Court Examiner for New Century, issued a 581-page report on February 9, 2008, detailing the various deficiencies at New Century, including lax mortgage origination standards. "The theme of the report is how easily the loans were originated, how exceptions were made, how they used bad appraisals" and how "[t]here were no appropriate internal controls…." Missal also described how New Century "engaged in a number of significant[ly] improper and imprudent practices related to its loan originations, operations, accounting and financial reporting processes." According to a March 26, 2008, BLOOMBERG article, "New Century Bankruptcy Examiner Says KPMG Aided Fraud," New Century's loan originations increased dramatically, primarily as a result of the increased exceptions made to its underwriting guidelines and the practice of lending money to homeowners who could not afford the initial "teaser rates." Missal explained that these practices eventually created "a ticking time bomb that detonated in 2007."

328. During the course of his investigation, the Examiner conducted 110 interviews of 85 witnesses and reviewed documents from New Century, its outside auditors, and others. In his Final Report, the Examiner concluded that:

- "New Century had a brazen obsession with increasing loan originations, without due regard to the risks associated with that business strategy. Loan originations rose dramatically in recent years, from approximately $14 billion in 2002 to approximately $60 billion in 2006. The Loan Production Department was the dominant force within the Company and trained mortgage brokers to originate New Century loans in the aptly named 'CloseMore University.' Although a primary goal of any mortgage banking company is to make more loans, New Century did so in an aggressive manner that elevated the risks to dangerous and ultimately fatal levels." (Examiner's Report at 3).

- "The increasingly risky nature of New Century's loan originations created a ticking time bomb that detonated in 2007. Subprime loans can be appropriate for a large number of borrowers. New Century, however, layered the risks of loan products upon the risks of loose underwriting standards in its loan originations to high risk borrowers." *Id.*

- "New Century also made frequent exceptions to its underwriting guidelines for borrowers who might not otherwise qualify for a particular loan. A Senior Officer of New Century warned in 2004 that the 'number one issue is exceptions to guidelines.' Moreover, many of the appraisals used to value the homes that secured the mortgages had deficiencies. Of the New Century loans rejected by investors, issues with appraisals were the cause of more than 25% of these 'kick-outs.'" *Id.* at 3-4.

- "Senior Management turned a blind eye to the increasing risks of New Century's loan originations and did not take appropriate steps to manage those risks…." *Id.* at 4.

- "Senior Management was aware of an alarming and steady increase in early payment defaults ('EPD') on loans originated by New Century, beginning no later than mid-2004. The surge in real estate prices slowed and then began to decrease, and interest rates started to rise. The changing market conditions exacerbated the risks embedded in New Century's products, yet Senior Management continued to feed eagerly the wave of investor demands without anticipating the inevitable requirement to repurchase an increasing number of bad loans. Unfortunately, this wave turned into a tsunami of impaired and defaulted mortgages." *Id.* at 4.

329. The restatement of New Century's financials also prompted the filing of securities class action lawsuits beginning in February 2007. One complaint filed in the Central District of

California alleged that New Century's officers and directors issued materially false and misleading statements regarding the company's business and financial results. On December 3, 2008, the district court denied the defendants' motion to dismiss, finding actionable certain statements regarding the credit quality of New Century's loans. The court wrote:

> The allegations suggest New Century's repeated assurances of strong credit quality and strict underwriting practices. Even in the sub-prime world, there must be a basis for distinction between loans to at-risk borrowers that met basic standards of good lending practice and loans that plainly do not. Those standards may provide the measure for evaluating Defendants' statements. Here, Plaintiffs offer New Century's statement that it observed standards of high-quality credit and underwriting, and set those statements against detailed allegations of practices that utterly failed to meet those standards.

The court also noted that

> [t]he Examiner's Report found knowledge within high-levels of the company of its declining loan quality and underwriting as early as 2004. The Report mentions the internal reports by New Century's Senior Management and negative internal audits that acknowledged serious problems with loan quality and underwriting, as well as the poor performance of the company's high-risk products, and concludes that [ ] New Century failed to respond to "red flags.

New Century agreed to pay more than $90 million to settle these claims in July 2010.

330. The SEC also charged three former top officers of New Century with securities fraud for misleading investors as New Century's subprime mortgage business was collapsing in 2006. December 7, 2009 complaint alleged that defendants Brad A. Morrice (former CEO), Patti M. Dodge (former CFO), and David N. Kenneally (former Controller), failed to disclose dramatic increases in loan defaults, loan repurchases and pending loan repurchase requests and described the company's business as "anything but 'good' and it soon became evident that its lending practices, far from being 'responsible,' were the recipe for financial disaster." The SEC accepted settlement offers from all three defendants in August 2010.

11. People's Choice

331. People's Choice originated mortgage loans that were pooled in securitizations and purchased by Plaintiffs, including the BSABS 2003-HE1 and BSABS 2004-HE1. People's Choice, founded in 1999, operated as a subsidiary of People's Choice Financial Corporation and marketed itself as a subprime lender of wholesale and retail mortgages through the Internet, issuing over $4.5 billion in mortgage-backed securities in 2005.

332. People's Choice garnered most of its financial success by targeting and extending subprime loans to borrowers with poor credit histories and by using unscrupulously loose underwriting and lending guidelines in its business practice. People's Choice also came to possess a reputation in the industry for being a "fraud factory," requiring little or no supporting financial documentation for loans, using inaccurate appraisal values and doctoring loan documents to get borrowers approved.

333. James LaLiberte, former Chief Operating Officer at People's Choice, stated in a March 22, 2009, interview with DATELINE NBC that the company "got where [they] are" in the business because "[f]raud is what we do." LaLiberte described how it was his job to set underwriting guidelines but that he was met with "resistance" in his attempts to improve the company's internal procedures. LaLiberte emphasized how borrowers were not required to document their financial capacity to repay in order to receive a loan and recounted how People's Choice once issued two loans, totaling $640,000, to a massage therapist whose loan documentation claimed that she made $15,000 per month. A similar loan was made to a house cleaner whose documentation claimed she made $11,500 per month.

334. In 2004, a mortgage broker named Heidi Weppelman assisted the FBI in a mortgage fraud investigation in northeast Florida. Weppelman recorded a telephone conversation with People's Choice employee Jennifer Grosslight that was later used as evidence

at the trial of a man, who sold rental homes and referred customers to Weppelman for mortgages. During that conversation, the two women discussed how People's Choice employees would falsify loan documentation, including appraisal values, signatures on contracts and leases and bank account information, in order to process more loans. Grosslight described these practices as being "totally fine" and that they were "the furthest from any issue."

335. In September 2005, a class action lawsuit was filed against People's Choice in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, alleging that People's Choice used "prescreening" mailers in order to identify "persons who [had] poor credit or [had] recently obtained bankruptcy discharges, for the purpose of targeting them for subprime credit." On February 5, 2008, the court granted plaintiffs' motion for a default judgment against defendants for $2 million.

12. PHH

336. PHH originated mortgage loans that were packaged into RMBS and purchased by Plaintiffs, including JPALT 2006-S3 and JPALT 2006-A7. PHH is the wholly-owned subsidiary of PHH Corporation, a Maryland corporation.

337. According to Inside Mortgage Finance, PHH was the seventh largest overall mortgage loan originator with 3.1% of the market share, and the seventh largest mortgage loan servicer controlling a 1.6% market share.

338. PHH is facing several lawsuits alleging that it failed to comply with applicable representations and warranties provisions in securitization agreement. The PHH Corporation 10-K Annual Report, filed on February 28, 2011 for the period ending December 31, 2010, acknowledged that PHH could experience an increase in loan repurchases and indemnifications as a result of the pending lawsuits.

13. Sebring

339. Sebring was an originator of mortgage loans packaged into securitizations purchased by Plaintiffs, including BSABS 2006-HE6. Sebring, founded in May 1996, was a wholesale residential mortgage lender specializing in subprime and Alt-A products.

340. Sebring was sued by a borrower in the United States District Court for the District of Nevada on February 25, 2009. The lawsuit alleged that Sebring had engaged in unfair lending practices in conjunction with the origination of the borrower's mortgage. The complaint claimed that Sebring had not accurately disclosed the terms of the loan, used inflated property values and subjected the borrower to unnecessary and inflated fees for processing the loan.

341. Sebring's unsound lending practices eventually led to the company's demise. Rising default rates forced Sebring to buy back many of its loans from investors. On December 4, 2006, Sebring announced that it was shutting down its lending operation after a major investor cut off funding and a potential sale of the company fell through. The Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation and the California Corporations Commissioner both revoked Sebring's lending licenses in 2007.

14. Wells Fargo

342. Wells Fargo originated mortgage loans that were included the BSABS 2004-SD4 and BSARM 2006-1 Issuing Trusts from which Plaintiffs purchased Certificates. Wells Fargo originated both prime and subprime, high-cost residential mortgage loans and was one of the nation's largest and most successful mortgage finance companies until the subprime mortgage industry collapsed.

343. Beginning in 2005, Wells Fargo began abandoning its previously stable lending practices in favor of more profitable "discretionary underwriting," whereby the company encouraged its employees to lend more aggressively. Between 2005 and 2007, Wells Fargo

vigorously loosened its underwriting standards and engaged in the systematic practices of steering borrowers with poor credit into mortgages with fraudulently inflated property values, introducing borrowers to high-risk mortgage products, such as adjustable-rate, interest-only loans and "stated income" loans, and utilizing a compensation structure that rewarded employees for placing borrowers into high-cost mortgages. By the end of 2008, Wells Fargo's corrupt lending practices forced the company to take significant write-downs as a result of its massive subprime market exposure and, in October 2008, the company received a $25 billion subsidy from the federal government as part of the Federal Emergency Economic Stabilization Act. In 2010, Wells Fargo was identified by the OCC as the thirteenth worst subprime lender in the country.

344. As a result, Wells Fargo became the target of several lawsuits and government investigations relating to its lending practices. As reported by an August 18, 2008 article in the WASHINGTON BUSINESS JOURNAL, "Woman Sues Over Subprime Loan, Wins," one borrower filed a complaint against Wells Fargo in Montgomery County Circuit Court in Maryland after being locked into a subprime loan that she could not afford and subsequently defaulted. The borrower was awarded $1.25 million in damages after a jury convicted Wells Fargo of fraud, negligence and other charges as a result of the company's practice of intentionally inflating the plaintiff's income and assets in her mortgage application.

345. On March 27, 2009, a securities class action was filed against Wells Fargo and others in the Northern District of California, alleging that the company violated the Securities Act by engaging in a systematic practice of ignoring stated underwriting guidelines in favor of increased loan generation. *General Ret. Sys. of the City of Detroit v. The Wells Fargo Mortg. Backed Secs. Trust 2006-AR18 Trust, et al.,* No. 09-cv-1376-LHK (N.D. Cal. filed Mar. 27, 2009). Specifically, the plaintiffs alleged that Wells Fargo engaged in substandard lending

practices, such as providing loans to borrowers with poor credit, allowing stated income loans and no documentation loans to be offered to unqualified borrowers, and originating loans based on fraudulently inflated appraisal values resulting in investment ratings that were inherently flawed.

346. Witnesses have described Wells Fargo's practice of placing "intense pressure" on loan officers to close loans using fraudulent and deceptive means. Loan officers were instructed to coerce borrowers into submitting inflated income statements and would use that information to qualify loans without conducting any investigation into the borrower, and would ignore situations where the information provided was false or blatantly implausible. The complaint also alleged that the appraisals acquired for the properties underlying the loans were fraudulently inflated in order to hide the fact that the value of the mortgages often exceeded the true value of the properties.

V. DEFENDANTS SYSTEMATICALLY MISREPRESENTED THAT APPRAISALS FOR THE SECURITIZED MORTGAGES WERE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH INDUSTRY STANDARDS

347. As stated above, with the emergence of the RMBS market, mortgage lenders, including the Originators found that they could reap the benefits of unrestrained lending while offloading the risks onto investors such as Plaintiffs. As a result, the Originators had little to no financial interest in whether the mortgaged properties would provide sufficient collateral in case of default, as long as they were able to sell their mortgage loans into securitizations.

348. The Originators responded to these perverse incentives in part by disregarding USPAP uniform appraisal standards and systematically inflating appraisal values, in many instances lending more than the mortgaged properties were really worth.

349. Some appraisers were openly instructed to alter their valuations for the benefit of the mortgage lenders. On June 26, 2007, Alan Hummel, the chair of the Appraisal Institute's

Government Relations Committee,[5] testified before the House Committee on Financial Services on "Legislative Proposals on Reforming Mortgage Practices" as follows: "Unfortunately, these parties with a vested interest in the transaction are often the same people managing the appraisal process within many financial institutions, and therein is a terrible conflict of interest… [I]t is common for a client to ask an appraiser to remove details about the material condition of the property to avoid problems in the underwriting process." A 2007 study conducted by the October Research Corporation[6] reported that 90% of appraisers had been pressured to raise property valuations so that deals could go through, and that 75% of appraisers reported "negative ramifications" if they did not alter their appraisals accordingly.

350. According to one witness, a former Senior Processor, Junior Underwriter, and Compliance Controller who worked at Chase Home Finance between December 2002 and October 2007, underwriters at JPMorgan Bank and Chase Home Finance received bonuses "not based on the length of the loan or the delinquency rate. The bonus was based just on putting through the loan." In order to have these loans approved and bonuses increased these employees would pressure appraisers to appraise properties at artificially high levels or they would not be hired again, resulting in appraisals being done on a "drive-by" basis where appraisers issued their appraisals without reasonable bases for doing so. This former employee regularly saw managers at Chase Home Finance "brow beating" appraisers to get their prices up.

351. According to a former loan officer for Chase Home Finance, through at least 2004 and potentially later, loan officers would state the actual target price on the appraisal request in order for the mortgage to be approved. If the desired price was not obtained, the loan officers

[5] The Appraisal Institute is a global membership association of professional real estate appraisers, with more than 24,000 members and 91 chapters throughout the world.

[6] The October Research Corporation is a provider of market intelligence, industry news and regulatory information for professionals in the real estate, settlement services and mortgage industries.

would call the appraiser again and "see what they could do to get the price changed and get the loan approved." It was in the appraiser's interest to obtain the desired value in order to continue to work with Chase Home Finance. Additionally, the loan officer stated that Chase Home Finance changed the policy around 2005, so loan officers could only select appraisal firms from an approved list which Chase Home Finance provided.

352. Even absent explicit coercion or collusion, mortgage originators could inflate apparent home values simply by offering work only to compliant appraisers. According to the April 7, 2010 testimony of Richard Bitner ("Bitner"), a former executive of a subprime mortgage originator, before the FCIC, "[B]rokers didn't need to exert direct influence. Instead they picked another appraiser until someone consistently delivered the results they needed."

353. Widespread and systematic overvaluations by mortgage originators set into motion a snowball effect that inflated housing prices all across the country and further distorted the RMBS market. As Bitner testified,

> If multiple properties in an area are overvalued by 10%, they become comparable sales for future appraisals. The process then repeats itself. We saw it on several occasions. We'd close a loan in January and see the subject property show up as a comparable sale in the same neighborhood six months later. Except this time, the new subject property, which was nearly identical in size and style to the home we financed in January, was being appraised for 10% more… ***In the end, the subprime industry's willingness to consistently accept overvalued appraisals significantly contributed to the run-up in property values experienced throughout the country.***

354. Reflecting the importance of independent and accurate real estate appraisals to investors such as Plaintiffs, the Offering Documents contained extensive disclosures concerning the value of the collateral underlying the mortgages pooled in the Issuing Trusts and the appraisal methods by which such values were obtained. Each Prospectus Supplement also reported the average LTV ratios of the mortgage loans pooled in the Issuing Trusts.

355. Because investors such as Plaintiffs would not have invested in the Certificates had they known of Originators' abandonment of prudent appraisal methods, Defendants falsely claimed in the Offering Documents that the mortgaged properties securing the Certificates had been appraised by qualified independent appraisers in conformance with USPAP. Defendants further claimed in the Offering Documents that their appraisal values were based on market data analyses of recent sales of comparable properties.

356. Defendants' claims regarding LTV ratios were also false and misleading. Due to the Originators' systematic abuse of the appraisal process and disregard for USPAP appraisal standards, the reported value of the properties securing the mortgage loans was substantially overstated. This distorted the loan-to-value ratio, making the Certificates appear to be safer investments than they actually were.

357. As discussed in Section III *supra*, the LTV ratio is one of the most important measures of the riskiness of a loan. In the Offering Documents, Defendants acknowledge that loans with high LTV ratios are more likely to default. For example, the Prospectus Supplement (Form 4245B) for J.P. Morgan Alternative Loan Trust, 2006-S3, filed on June 30, 2006**,** states that, "Loans with higher loan-to-value ratios may present a greater risk of loss than loans with loan-to-value ratios of 80% or below." Furthermore, if a borrower does default and the property enters foreclosure, the Issuing Trust is much more likely to recover the outstanding balance on the loan through a foreclosure sale if the LTV ratio is low.

358. Mortgage loans that are "underwater"— that is to say, those where the LTV ratio is greater than 100% because the value of the outstanding loan exceeds the value of the collateral – are extremely risky investments. In these cases, the borrower has a strong incentive to default,

the possibility that the borrower will be capable of refinancing are virtually nil, and if the mortgage enters foreclosure the Issuing Trust will definitely incur a loss.

359. Appraisals that do not conform to USPAP standards can artificially lower LTV ratios by overstating the value of the mortgaged properties. In instances where LTV values have been distorted by faulty appraisals, RMBS investors are unaware of the true value of their collateral until default and foreclosure occur. The FCIC Final Report of the National Commission on the Causes of the Financial and Economic Crisis in the United States discussed this problem.

> As the housing market expanded, another problem emerged, in subprime and prime mortgages alike: inflated appraisals. For the lender, inflated appraisals meant greater losses if a borrower defaulted. But for the borrower or for the broker or loan officer who hired the appraiser, an inflated value could make the difference between closing and losing the deal. Imagine a home selling for $200,000 that an appraiser says is actually worth only $175,000. In this case, a bank won't lend a borrower, say, $180,000 to buy the home. The deal dies. Sure enough, appraisers began feeling pressure. One 2003 survey found that 55% of appraisers had felt pressed to inflate the value of homes; by 2006, this had climbed to 90%.

360. Defendants had a responsibility to ensure that the LTV figures they presented in the Offering Documents were not the product of fraudulent appraisals. As the PSI stated in its staff report, 'Wall Street and the Financial Crisis: Anatomy of a Financial Collapse,' "Whether appraisals are conducted internally by the bank or through a vendor, the bank must take responsibility for establishing a standard process to ensure accurate, unbiased home appraisal values."

361. Mass Mutual and the FHFA's reviews of the loans underlying 34 JPMorgan-issued RMBS, 44 Bear Stearns-issued RMBS, 27 WaMu-issued RMBS, and 16 Long Beach-issued RMBS – which included loans from the same series and time period as offerings in which

Plaintiffs invested – revealed that, in addition to consistently misrepresenting owner-occupancy rates, as discussed more fully below, Defendants also consistently misrepresented the LTV ratios of the underlying mortgages and the number of properties with high LTV ratios. For each loan they examined, Mass Mutual and the FHFA used an industry standard automated valuation model ("AVM") to calculate the value of the mortgaged property at the time of origination. AVMs are commonly used in the real estate industry and rely upon similar data as appraisers, including county records, tax records, and data on comparable properties.

362. The FHFA's review of 31 JPMorgan RMBS revealed that in each case, the Offering Documents overstated the percentage of loans with low LTV ratios (defined as LTV ratios less than 80%) by between 14.24% and 44.79%. The Offering Documents understated the percentage of underwater loans (loans with LTV ratios greater than 100%) by between 5.81% and 23.87%.

363. The FHFA's review of 31 Bear Stearns RMBS revealed that in each case, the Offering Documents overstated the percentage of loans with low LTV ratios (*i.e.*, less than 80%) by as much as 55.02%. The Offering Documents understated the percentage of underwater loans by between 5.89% and 60.70%. Only two of the RMBS examined did not misrepresent the percentage of loans with high LTV ratios.

364. The FHFA's review of 22 WaMu RMBS revealed that in each case, the offering documents overstated the percentage of loans with low LTV ratios (*i.e.*, less than 80%) by between 6.48% and 42.23%. The offering documents understated the percentage of underwater loans by between 3.72% and 26.24%. Only three of the RMBS examined did not misrepresent the percentage of loans with high LTV ratios.

365. The FHFA's review of 16 Long Beach RMBS revealed that in each case, the offering documents overstated the percentage of loans with low LTV ratios (defined as LTV ratios less than 80%) by between 22.77% and 43.87%. The offering documents understated the percentage of underwater loans (loans with LTV ratios greater than 100%) by between 6.45% and 21.35%. Only four of the RMBS examined did not misrepresent the percentage of loans with high LTV ratios.

366. Specifically, with respect to the three JPMorgan, Bear Stearns, and WaMu reviewed by the FHFA and also purchased by Plaintiff:

Issuing Trust	Overstated Percentage with Low LTV's	Understated Percentage of Underwater Loans
JPMAC 2006-FRE2	18.70%	16.16%
BSABS 2007-HE2	18.09%	29.92%
WMALT 2007-OA3	24.44%	16.25%

367. Although Mass Mutual presented its data differently than the FHFA did, its review also revealed significant misrepresentations of LTV data. Mass Mutual found that for all four of the JPMorgan RMBS it analyzed, the offering documents had understated the weighted average LTV ratio by between 6.09 and 10.41% and understated the percentage of loans with high LTV ratios (defined as LTV ratios greater than 90%) by between 11.7 % and 24.78%. Likewise, for each of the 13 Bear Stearns RMBS that Mass Mutual reviewed, the offering documents had understated the weighted average LTV ratio by between 8.97% and 15.04% and understated the percentage of loans with high LTV ratios (*i.e.*, greater than 90%) by between 7.68% and 32.99%. Finally, for each of the five WaMu RMBS that Mass Mutual reviewed, the offering documents had understated the weighted average LTV ratio by between 9.76% and

14.57% and understated the percentage of loans with high LTV ratios (*i.e.*, greater than 90%) by between 16.2 and 30.38%.

368. On information and belief, the mortgage loans underlying all of the Certificates purchased by Plaintiffs – which included loans from the same series and time period as offerings in which Plaintiffs invested – suffer from similar deficiencies as the mortgage loans underlying the Certificates purchased by Mass Mutual and Freddie Mac. The loan-level analyses demonstrate that Defendants have engaged in a systematic practice of understating LTV ratios and the number of underwater properties.

VI. A SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF THE MORTGAGE LOANS WERE MADE TO BORROWERS WHO DID NOT OCCUPY THE PROPERTIES IN QUESTION

369. The Offering Documents contained information regarding the purported occupancy status of the mortgaged properties, including whether they were primary homes, investment property, or second homes. These representations were material to investors such as Plaintiffs because loans for owner-occupied properties are much less likely to default than loans for second homes or investment properties. Owner-occupancy rates are an important metric for judging the safety of a mortgage pool.

370. Allstate, the FHFA, and Mass Mutual each conducted loan-level analyses of JPMorgan related RMBS that they had purchased. These forensic analyses covered thousands of individual mortgage loans. To determine whether a given borrower actually occupied the property, Allstate, the FHFA, and Mass Mutual investigated tax information for the sampled loans. Additionally, credit records, property records and lien records were reviewed in an effort to determine whether the borrowers were in fact residing at the mortgaged property.

371. Allstate found that for each of the six JPMorgan RMBS that it reviewed, the Offering Documents had overstated the percentage of borrowers who occupied the mortgaged

properties by between 8.7% and 13.8%. Likewise, for each of the six Bear Stearns RMBS that Allstate reviewed, the Offering Documents had overstated the percentage of borrowers who occupied the mortgaged properties by between 7.44% and 11.96%. For each of the five WaMu RMBS that Allstate reviewed, the Offering Documents had overstated the percentage of borrowers who occupied the mortgaged properties by between 14% and 16.8%.

372. The FHFA's analysis revealed that for the 31 JPMorgan RMBS that it reviewed, the Offering Documents had overstated the percentage of borrowers who occupied the mortgaged properties by an average of 11.14%. Likewise, for each of the 31 Bear Stearns RMBS that the FHFA reviewed, the Offering Documents had overstated the percentage of borrowers who occupied the mortgaged properties by an average of 9.77%. For each of the 22 WaMu RMBS that the FHFA reviewed, the Offering Documents had overstated the percentage of borrowers who occupied the mortgaged properties by an average of 11.95%. Finally, for each of the 16 Long Beach RMBS reviewed by the FHFA, the Offering Documents had overstated the percentage of borrowers occupying the mortgaged properties by an average of 10.22%.

373. Finally, Mass Mutual's analysis found that for the four JPMorgan RMBS that it reviewed, the Offering Documents had overstated the percentage of borrowers who occupied the mortgaged properties by between 8.74% and 11.32%. Likewise, for each of the 13 Bear Stearns RMBS that Mass Mutual reviewed, the Offering Documents had overstated the percentage of borrowers who occupied the mortgaged properties by between 5.95% and 13.53%. For each of the five WaMu RMBS that Mass Mutual reviewed, the Offering Documents had overstated the percentage of borrowers who occupied the mortgaged properties by between 8.11% and 15.16%.

374. On information and belief, the mortgage loans underlying all of the Certificates purchased by Plaintiffs – which included loans from the same series and time period as offerings

in which Plaintiffs invested – suffer from similar deficiencies as the mortgage loans underlying the Certificates purchased by Allstate, Mass Mutual, and Fannie Mae/Freddie Mac. Three separate analyses covering a total of 41 JPMorgan, 50 Bear Stearns, 32 WaMu, and 16 Long Beach RMBS offerings have uncovered material overstatements of the owner-occupancy ratio in every single offering. There is no reason to believe that the systematic and pervasive misrepresentation of owner-occupancy rates identified by Allstate, Mass Mutual, and the FHFA were confined to the RMBS they examined.

VII. DEFENDANTS' "CREDIT ENHANCEMENTS" WERE INTENDED TO MANIPULATE CREDIT RATINGS RATHER THAN PROVIDE SECURITY

375. Defendants used a variety of credit enhancements. Credit enhancement represents the amount of "cushion" or protection from loss exhibited by a given security. This cushion is intended to improve the likelihood that holders of investment grade rated certificates receive the interest and principal they expect based on the Offering Documents. The level of credit enhancement offered is based on the makeup of the loans in the underlying collateral pool. Riskier pools necessarily need higher levels of credit enhancement to ensure payment to senior certificate holders. Credit enhancements for a given trust also impact the overall credit rating that a given tranche of certificates receives. The level of credit enhancement for the Certificates was material to Plaintiffs because it represented the protection purportedly afforded from loss.

376. The most common was "subordination" in which the Defendants created a hierarchy of loss absorption among the tranche securities. To create that hierarchy, Defendants placed the pool's tranches in an order, with the lowest tranche required to absorb any losses first, before the next highest tranche. Losses might occur, for example, if borrowers defaulted on their mortgages and stopped making mortgage payments into the pool. Lower level tranches most at risk of having to absorb losses typically received non-investment grade ratings from the credit

rating agencies, while the higher level tranches that were supposed to be protected from loss typically received investment grade ratings. One key task for both Defendants and the credit rating agencies was to calculate the amount of subordination required to ensure that the higher tranches in a pool were protected from loss and could be given investment grade ratings.

377. A second common form of credit enhancement was "over-collateralization." In this credit enhancement, the Defendants ensured that the revenues expected to be produced by the assets in a pool exceeded the revenues designated to be paid out to each of the tranches. That excess amount provided a financial cushion for the pool and was used to create an "equity" tranche, which was the first tranche in the pool to absorb losses if the expected payments into the pool were reduced. This equity tranche was subordinate to all the other tranches in the pool and did not receive any credit rating. The larger the excess, the larger the equity tranche, and the larger the cushion created to absorb losses and protect the more senior tranches in the pool. In some pools, the equity tranche was also designed to pay a relatively higher rate of return to the party or parties who held that tranche due to its higher risk.

378. Still another common form of credit enhancement was the creation of "excess spread," which involved designating an amount of revenue to pay the pool's monthly expenses and other liabilities, but ensuring that the amount was slightly more than what was likely needed for that purpose. Any funds not actually spent on expenses would provide an additional financial cushion to absorb losses, if necessary.

379. Former ratings agency analysts and managers told the PSI that investment banks pressured them to get their deals done quickly, increase the size of the tranches that received high credit ratings and reduce the credit enhancements protecting the higher rated tranches from loss. In an October 2007 memorandum, Moody's Chief Credit Officer Andrew Kimball wrote,

"The real problem is not that the market does underweights [sic] ratings quality but rather that in some sectors, it actually penalizes quality by awarding rating mandates based on the lowest credit enhancement needed for the highest rating."

380. As set forth below, representations regarding the inclusion and scope of these credit enhancements were made in all of the Offering Documents. These representations were false and misleading because all of the purported "enhancements" depended on or derived from inflated appraisals of the mortgaged properties, which caused the listed LTV ratios and levels of credit enhancement to be untrue.

VIII. THE CREDIT RATINGS ASSIGNED TO THE CERTIFICATES MATERIALLY MISREPRESENTED THE CREDIT RISK OF THE CERTIFICATES

381. The credit ratings of the Certificates were an important factor in Plaintiffs' decision to purchase the Certificates.

382. Investment grade securities are understood by investors to be stable, secure and safe. A rating of AAA denotes high credit quality, and is the same rating as those typically assigned to bonds backed by the full faith and credit of the United States Government, such as treasury bills. Historically, before 2007, investments with AAA ratings had an expected cumulative loss rate of less than 0.5 percent, with an annual loss rate of close to zero. According to S&P, the default rate on all investment grade corporate bonds (including AA, A and BBB) from 1981 to 2007, for example, averaged about .094% per year and was not higher than 0.41% in any year.

383. The Defendants well understood (and banked on) the importance that purchasers of mortgage-backed securities attached to credit ratings. In most cases, the purchasers were institutional investors such as Plaintiffs who did not have the knowledge, means, or wherewithal

to independently analyze the mortgage pools underlying any particular offering to verify for themselves that the ratings were accurately determined.

384. Accordingly, Defendants featured the ratings prominently in the Offering Documents and discussed at length the ratings assigned to the Certificates, and the bases for the ratings. Each Prospectus Supplement stated that the issuance of each tranche of the Certificates was conditioned on the assignment of particular, investment-grade ratings, and listed the ratings in a chart. All the Certificates purchased by Plaintiffs were at least investment grade when issued and purchased.

385. Unbeknownst to Plaintiffs, at all relevant times, Defendants knew that the ratings were not reliable because those ratings were bought and paid for, and were supported by, flawed information provided by Defendants to the rating agencies. In fact, Defendants manipulated the rating agencies to obtain the desired ratings for the Certificates.

386. Specifically, the ratings of the Certificates were significantly compromised by the misinformation provided by Defendants to the rating agencies. Among other matters, Defendants did not disclose to the rating agencies that the Originators had abandoned their underwriting standards by, among other things, manipulating the assets, liabilities, income and other important information concerning borrowers, using false metrics to qualify borrowers, and aggressively using exceptions to qualify borrowers. Defendants did not disclose their knowledge that, in obtaining appraisals to value the underlying collateral, the Originators used inflated appraisals that departed from industry approved standards. Defendants did not otherwise disclose their knowledge of the pervasive fraud that affected the mortgages underlying the Certificates.

387. Apart from supplying incomplete and false information to the rating agencies, Defendants also manipulated their relationships with the rating agencies in order to achieve the desired ratings. The rating agencies received enormous revenues from the issuers who paid them for rating their securities. Because the desired rating of a securitized product was the starting point for any securities offering, the rating agencies were actively involved in helping Defendants structure the products to achieve the requested rating. As a result, the rating agencies essentially worked backwards, starting with Defendants' target rating and then working toward a structure that would yield the desired rating. Among other things, the rating agencies instructed Defendants on how much "credit enhancement" to provide to each tranche of the Certificates, in order to secure the desired ratings.

388. When the rating agencies did exercise independent judgment, Defendants were quick to retaliate. For example, by October 2007, the rating agencies had become increasingly concerned with rising mortgage default rates and as a result, S&P and Moody's downgraded certain RMBS issued by Bear Stearns. Defendant Marano responded with a furious attempt to bully them into compliance, using fees as a club. According to a complaint filed by Ambac Assurance Corp. against EMC, in an October 17, 2007, email, Marano instructed his staff to suspend payment to the rating agencies, writing, "My intention is to contact my peer at each firm as well as the investors who bought the deals. From there, we are going to demand a waiver of fees. In the interim, ***do not pay a single fee to either rating agency. Hold every fee up***." *Ambac Assurance Corp. v. EMC Mortgage, Corp.*, No. 08-9464 (S.D.N.Y. filed Jan. 20, 2011) (emphasis added in complaint).

389. In this manner, Defendants were able to manipulate the rating agencies to achieve the inflated ratings they desired. Through repeated communications with the rating agencies,

Defendants were effectively able to reverse engineer aspects of the ratings models and then modify the structures of their offerings to improve the ratings without actually improving the underlying credit quality.

390. In a 2008 Report entitled "Summary Report of Issues Identified in the Commission Staff's Examinations of Select Credit Rating Agencies", the SEC confirms that the issuers and the rating agencies worked together so that securities would receive the highest ratings:

> Typically, if the analyst concludes that the capital structure of the RMBS does not support the desired ratings, this preliminary conclusion would be conveyed to the arranger. The arranger could accept that determination and have the trust issue the securities with the proposed capital structure and the lower rating or adjust the structure to provide the requisite credit enhancement for the senior tranche to get the desired highest rating. Generally, arrangers aim for the largest possible senior tranche, i.e., to provide the least amount of credit enhancement possible, since the senior tranche -- as the highest rated tranche -- pays the lowest coupon rate of the RMBS' tranches and, therefore, costs the arranger the least to fund.

391. The rating process was further compromised by the practice of "rating shopping." Defendants did not pay for the credit rating agencies' services until after the agencies submitted a preliminary rating. Essentially, this practice created bidding wars in which the issuers would hire the agency that was providing the highest rating for the lowest price. The credit rating agencies were only paid if they delivered the desired investment grade ratings, and only in the event that the transaction closed with those ratings. "Ratings shopping" jeopardized both the integrity and independence of the rating process.

392. As a result, the Certificates were not worthy of the investment grade ratings given to them, as evidenced most clearly by the fact that many of the Certificates have now been downgraded to junk, a vast number of the underlying loans have been foreclosed upon, and the

remaining underlying loans are suffering from crippling deficiencies and face serious risks of default. The collective downgrade of the Certificates indicates that the ratings set forth in the Offering Documents were false, unreliable and inflated. As JPMorgan Chase CEO Jamie Dimon admitted, "[t]here was a large failure of common sense" because "[v]ery complex securities shouldn't have been rated as if they were easy-to-value bonds." Roger Lowenstein, *"Triple-A Failure,"* THE NEW YORK TIMES (Apr. 27, 2008).

393. By including and endorsing the investment grade ratings contained in the Offering Documents, Defendants falsely represented that they actually believed that the ratings were an accurate reflection of the credit quality of the Certificates.

IX. DEFENDANTS FAILED TO ENSURE THAT TITLE TO THE UNDERLYING MORTGAGE LOANS WAS EFFECTIVELY TRANSFERRED

394. A fundamental aspect of the mortgage securitization process is that the issuing trust for each offering must obtain good title to the mortgage loans comprising the pool for that offering. This is necessary in order for the holders of the RMBS to be legally entitled to enforce the mortgage loans in the event of default. Two documents relating to each mortgage loan must be validly transferred to the trust as part of the securitization process – a promissory note and a security instrument (either a mortgage or a deed of trust).

395. The rules for these transfers are governed by the law of the state where the property is located, by the terms of the pooling and servicing agreement ("PSA") for each securitization, and by the law governing the issuing trust (with respect to matters of trust law). In general, state laws and the PSAs require the promissory note and security instrument to be transferred by indorsement, in the same way that a check can be transferred by indorsement, or by sale. In addition, state laws generally require that the trustee of the issuing trust have physical

possession of the original, manually signed promissory note in order for the loan to be enforceable by the trustee against the borrower in the event of a default by the borrower.

396. In order to preserve the bankruptcy-remote status of the issuing trusts in RMBS transactions, the notes and security instruments are generally not directly transferred from the mortgage loan originator to the trust. Rather, the notes and security instruments are initially transferred from the originator to the depositor, either directly or via one or more special-purpose entities. After this initial transfer to the depositor, the depositor transfers the notes and security interests to the issuing trust for the particular securitization. Each of these transfers must be valid under applicable state law in order for the trust to have good title to the mortgage loans.

397. To ensure that the trust qualifies as a tax-free real estate mortgage investment conduit, the PSA generally requires the transfers to the trust to be completed within a strict time limit after formation of the trust. Furthermore, the applicable trust law in each state generally requires strict compliance with the trust documents, including the PSA, so that failure to comply strictly with the timeliness, indorsement, physical delivery and other requirements of the PSA with respect to the transfers of the notes and security instruments means that the transfers would be void and the trust would not have good title to the mortgage loans. Adam Levitin, a professor of law at Georgetown University, testified before the United States House Subcommittee on Housing and Community Opportunity, that, "If the notes and mortgages were not properly transferred to the trusts, then the mortgage-backed securities that the investors purchased were in fact *non-mortgage backed securities*."

398. On November 18, 2010, Professor Levitin testified about the importance of the chain of title to investors and the consequences of faulty transfers before a hearing of the House Financial Services Committee:

> Concerns about securitization chain of title also go to the standing question; if the mortgages were not properly transferred in the securitization process (including through the use of MERS to record the mortgages), then the party bringing the foreclosure does not in fact own the mortgage and therefore lacks standing to foreclose. If the mortgage was not properly transferred, there are profound implications too for investors, as the mortgage-backed securities they believed they had purchased would, in fact be non-mortgage-backed securities, which would almost assuredly lead investors to demand that their investment contracts be rescinded[.]
>
> * * *
>
> Securitization is the legal apotheosis of form over substance, and if securitization is to work it must adhere to its proper, prescribed form punctiliously. The rules of the game with securitization, as with real property law and secured credit are, and always have been, that dotting "i's" and crossing "t's" matter, in part to ensure the fairness of the system and avoid confusions about conflicting claims to property. Close enough doesn't do it in securitization; if you don't do it right, you cannot ensure that securitized assets are bankruptcy remote and thus you cannot get the ratings and opinion letters necessary for securitization to work. Thus, it is important not to dismiss securitization problems as merely "technical;" these issues are no more technicalities than the borrower's signature on a mortgage. Cutting corners may improve securitization's economic efficiency, but it undermines its legal viability.

399. On October 27, 2010, Katherine Porter, then a visiting a professor at Harvard Law School specializing in consumer credit, consumer protection regulation, and mortgage servicing, provided similar testimony before the Congressional Oversight Panel:

> The implications of problems with transfer are serious. If the [securitization] trust does not have the loan, homeowners may have been making payments to the wrong party. If the trust does not have the note or mortgage, it may not have standing to foreclose or legal authority to negotiate a loan modification. To the extent that these transfers are being completed retroactively, it raises issues about honesty in creating and dating the assignments/transfers and about what parties can do, if anything, if an entity in the securitization chain, such as Lehman Brothers or New Century, is no longer in existence. Moreover, retroactive transfers may violate the terms of the trust, which often prohibit the addition of new assets, or may cause the trust to lose its REMIC status, a favorable treatment under the Internal Revenue Code. Chain of title

> problems have the potential to expose the banks to investor lawsuits and to hinder their legal authority to foreclose or even to do loss mitigation.
>
> *   *   *
>
> I want to share with the Panel that the lawyers that I have met over years of my research on mortgage servicing both creditor lawyers and debtor lawyers have nearly universally expressed that they believe a very large number (perhaps virtually all) securitized loans made in the boom period in the mid-2000s contain serious paperwork flaws, did not meet underwriting or other requirements of the trust, and have not been serviced properly as to default and foreclosure.

400. It is now clear that Defendants did not transfer securitized loans to the Issuing Trusts in a timely fashion, if they did so at all. According to a Federal Reserve press release, banking organizations including JPMorgan Chase & Co. engaged in "a pattern of misconduct and negligence related to deficient practices in residential mortgage loan servicing and foreclosure processing. These deficiencies represent significant and pervasive compliance failures and unsafe and unsound practices at these institutions."

401. In April 2011, Defendant JPMorgan Chase entered into a consent order (the "Consent Order") with the Federal Reserve regarding JPMorgan Chase's mortgage loan servicing business, including its servicing of loans pooled in securitization trusts. The Consent Order noted that entities controlled by JPMorgan Chase had allegedly engaged in unsound servicing practices including initiating foreclosures "without always confirming that documentation of ownership was in order at the appropriate time, including confirming that the promissory note and mortgage document were properly endorsed or assigned and, if necessary, in the possession of the appropriate party." Under the terms of this Consent Order, JPMorgan Chase was required to take steps to remedy deficiencies in its servicing and foreclosure activities, including retaining independent consultants to determine whether foreclosures initiated

by JPMorgan entities had been based upon proper documentation, devising a plan to remediate foreclosure errors, and submitting to the Federal Reserve an acceptable written plan to strengthen oversight of risk management, internal audit and legal compliance programs.

402. The Offering Documents for the Certificates represented in substance that the Issuing Trust for each respective offering had obtained good title to the mortgage loans comprising the pool underlying the offering. However, in actual fact, Originators and Defendants routinely and systematically failed to comply with the requirements of applicable state laws and the PSAs for valid transfers of the notes and security instruments.

403. MERS, the electronic mortgage registry used by the banking industry a unit of Merscorp Inc of Reston, Virginia, has faced multiple investigations for its role in thousands of problematic U.S. foreclosure cases. MERS tracks servicing rights and ownership interests in mortgage loans on its electronic registry, allowing banks to buy and sell loans without recording transfers with individual counties.

404. Most recently, MERS has been the subject of a joint Delaware-New York probe. The registry has been sued by the Delaware Attorney General, which accuses MERS of deceptive practices that led to unlawful shortcuts in dealing with the foreclosure crisis. *See State of Del v. MERSCORP Inc.*, C.A. No. 6987 (Del. Ch. Oct. 27, 2011). The Delaware complaint alleges that "MERS engaged and continues to engage in a range of deceptive trade practices that sow confusion among consumers, investors and other stakeholders in the mortgage finance system, damage the integrity of Delaware's land records, and lead to unlawful foreclosure practices."

405. New York's attorney general has also taken action against MERS, subpoenaing the registry for information about how it is used by major banks, including JPMorgan Chase, and a foreclosure law firm.

406. On September 29, 2010, JPMorgan announced that it was freezing foreclosure proceedings in 23 states due to defects in its loan files and foreclosure documents. According to an October 13, 2010 BLOOMBERG article, all 50 state attorneys general have launched a coordinated investigation into whether banks including JPMorgan used false documents to justify foreclosing on mortgages for which they did not possess legal title.

X. DEFENDANTS' SPECIFIC MATERIAL MISSTATEMENTS AND OMISSIONS IN THE OFFERING DOCUMENTS

407. In light of the numerous departures from underwriting guidelines and appraisal standards by the Originators described above, as well as Defendants' own manipulation of the rating process and disregard of prudent title transfer and documentation practices, the Offering Documents (Registration Statements and Prospectus Supplements) disseminated by Defendants in the course of selling the Certificates contained numerous misstatements and omissions, as set forth below.

A. DEFENDANTS MADE FALSE AND MISLEADING STATEMENTS REGARDING UNDERWRITING STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

408. Defendants issued Offering Documents that contained the following misrepresentations concerning the underwriting guidelines and practices of JPMorgan, Bear Stearns, WaMu and Long Beach:

> (a) ***Underwriting standards are applied by or on behalf of a lender to evaluate a borrower's credit standing and repayment ability, and the value and adequacy of the related Mortgaged Property as collateral.*** In general, a prospective borrower applying for a loan is required to fill out a detailed application designed to provide to the underwriting officer pertinent credit information. As part of the description of the borrower's financial condition, the borrower

> generally is required to provide a current list of assets and liabilities and a statement of income and expenses, as well as an authorization to apply for a credit report which summarizes the borrower's credit history with local merchants and lenders and any record of bankruptcy.

The above misstatement, in identical or substantially similar language, was contained in the following Offering Documents: Registration Statement (333-127020) filed by J.P. Morgan Acceptance Corp. I (Form S-3/A, Am.1), at 164 (Aug. 15, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for ChaseFlex Trust 2006-1 (Form 424B5) at 33 (May 24, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan ALT 2006-S3 (Form 424B5) at S-19 (Jun. 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan ALT 2006-A7 (Form 424B5) at S-24 (Nov. 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan MAC 2006-FRE2 (Form 424B5) at 143 (Mar. 30, 2006); Registration Statement (333-130223) filed by Chase Finance Mortgage Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am. 3), at S-35 (Mar. 21, 2006); Registration Statement (333-130192) filed by JPMorgan Acceptance Corp. I (Form S-3/A, Am. 3), at 86 (Apr. 3, 2006).

> (b) The ***underwriting guidelines are primarily intended to assess the borrower's ability to repay the mortgage loan, to assess the value of the mortgaged property and to evaluate the adequacy of the property as collateral for the mortgage loan***. While the originator's primary consideration in underwriting a mortgage loan is the value of the mortgaged property, the originator also considers, among other things, a mortgagor's credit history, repayment ability and debt service to income ratio as well as the type and use of the mortgaged property.

The above misstatement, in identical or substantially similar language, was contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2004-HE1 (Form 424B5), at S-29 (Jan. 29, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2003-HE1 (Form 424B5), at S-29 (Dec. 30, 2003); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2004-AC3 (Form 424B5), at S-28 (May 28, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2004-AC5 (Form 424B5), at S-31 (Oct. 1, 2004); Prospectus Supplement

for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2006-HE6 (Form 424B5), at 35 (Jun. 27, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns Mortgage Funding Trust 2006-AR4 (Form 424B5), at 81 (Nov. 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns Mortgage Funding Trust 2006-AR5 (Form 424B5), at 22 (Dec. 29, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS Trust 2004-SD4 (Form 424B5), at S-37 (Nov. 19, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2006-IM1 (Form 424B5), at 34 (Apr. 25, 2004); Registration Statement (333-113636) filed by Bear Stearns ABS I LLC (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at S-24 (Apr. 21, 2004); Registration Statement (333-91334) filed by Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities, Inc. (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at S-24 (Nov. 13, 2002); Registration Statement (333-132232) filed by Structured Asset Mortgage Investments II Inc. (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at 17 (Mar. 10, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2007-HE2 (Form 424B5), at 38 (Feb. 27, 2007); Registration Statement (333-125422) filed by Bear Stearns ABS I LLC (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at 90 (Jun. 14, 2005); Registration Statement (333-131374) filed by Bear Stearns ABS I LLC (Form S-3/A, Am. 5), at S-42 (Mar. 31, 2006).

> (c) [The originator's] underwriting standards are applied by or on behalf of [the originator] to evaluate the applicant's credit standing and ability to repay the loan, as well as the value and adequacy of the mortgaged property as collateral.

The above misstatement, in identical or substantially similar language, was contained in the following Offering Document: Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ARM Trust 2006-1 (Form 424B5), at 21 (Mar. 17, 2006).

> (d) All of the mortgage loans owned by the Trust have been originated in accordance with the underwriting standards of the sponsor or the underwriting guidelines of Washington Mutual Bank as described in this section.

> The sponsor's underwriting standards and Washington Mutual Bank's underwriting guidelines generally are intended to evaluate the prospective borrower's credit standing and repayment ability and the value and adequacy of the mortgaged property as collateral.

The above misstatement was contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for WMALT Series 2006-9 (Form 424B5), at S-26 (Oct. 27, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for WaMu Series 2003-AR1 (Form 424B5), at 18 (Jan. 27, 2003); Prospectus Supplement for WaMu Series 2003-AR3 (Form 424B5), at 18 (Feb. 24, 2003); Prospectus Supplement for WMALT Series 2007-OA3 (Form 424B5), at S-63 (Mar. 27, 2007); Registration Statement (333-77026) filed by WaMu Mort. Sec. Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at 18 (Feb. 1, 2002); Registration Statement (333-130795) filed by WaMu Asset Acceptance Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at S-28 (Jan. 3, 2006).

(e) ***All mortgage loans to be included in a trust fund will have been subject to underwriting standards acceptable to the depositor and applied as described in the following paragraph. Each mortgage loan seller, or another party on its behalf, will represent and warrant that mortgage loans purchased by or on behalf of the depositor from it have been originated by the related originators in accordance with these underwriting guidelines.***

> The underwriting standards are applied by the originators to evaluate the value of the mortgaged property and to evaluate the adequacy of the mortgaged property as collateral for the mortgage loan.

The above misstatement was contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for Long Beach MLT 2004-3 (Form 424B5), at 21-22 (Jun. 4, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Long Beach MLT 2004-1 (Form 424B5), at 21 (Feb. 4, 2004); Registration Statement (333-109318) filed by Long Beach Sec. Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am.1), at 21-22 (Feb. 10, 2004); Registration Statement (333-90550) filed by Long Beach Sec. Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am.1), at 21 (Jun. 25, 2002).

409. The above statements of material fact were untrue when made because they represented that the Originators applied underwriting guidelines to assess the value of the mortgaged properties, evaluate the adequacy of such properties as collateral for the mortgage loans, and assess the applicants' abilities to repay their mortgage loans, when in fact the Originators had actually abandoned these standards so that they could increase the volume of loan origination and the resulting fees that they earned. For further discussion of Originators' disregard of their stated underwriting guidelines, see Section IV, *supra*.

B. DEFENDANTS MADE FALSE AND MISLEADING STATEMENTS REGARDING QUALITY CONTROL PROCEDURES

410. The Offering Documents represented that numerous quality control procedures were conducted with respect to the loans underlying the Certificates. For example, the Offering Documents contained, in sum or substance, the following representations:

> (a) Performing loans acquired by the sponsor are subject to varying levels of due diligence prior to purchase. Portfolios may be reviewed for credit, data integrity, appraisal valuation, documentation, as well as compliance with certain laws. Performing loans purchased will have been originated pursuant to the sponsor's underwriting guidelines or the originator's underwriting guidelines that are acceptable to the sponsor.

The above misstatement was contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2007-HE2 (Form 424B5), at 42 (Feb. 28, 2007); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2006-HE6 (Form 424B5), at 37 (Jun. 27, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns Mortgage Funding Trust 2006-AR4 (Form 424B5), at 18 (Nov. 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns Mortgage Funding Trust 2006-AR5 (Form 424B5), at 19 (Dec. 29, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2006-IM1 (Form 424B5), at 42-43 (Apr. 25, 2004); Registration Statement (333-

132232) filed by Structured Asset Mortgage Investments II Inc. (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at 61 (Mar. 10, 2006).

> (b) All mortgage loans are subject to a sampling by the applicable Washington Mutual Seller's internal quality assurance department, which reviews and verifies a statistical sampling of loans on a regular basis.

The above misstatement was contained in the following Offering Document: Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS Trust 2004-SD4 (Form 424B5), at S-42 (Nov. 19, 2004).

> (c) ***Quality Control Review***
>
> As part of its quality control system, Long Beach re-verifies information with respect to the foregoing matters that has been provided by the mortgage brokerage company prior to funding a loan and WMBFA, as subservicer, periodically audits files based on a statistical sample of closed loans. In the course of its pre-funding audit, Long Beach re-verifies the income of each mortgagor or, for a self-employed individual, reviews the income documentation obtained (only under the Full Doc residential loan program). Long Beach generally requires the evidence of funds available for the down payment. In the course of its re-underwriting of the WAMU Loans, Long Beach reviews the mortgagor's application completed in connection with the origination of the mortgage loan but does not re-verify any of the information included in such application.

The above misstatement, in identical or substantially similar language, was contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for Long Beach MLT 2004-3 (Form 424B5), at S-49 (Jun. 4, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Long Beach MLT 2004-1 (Form 424B5), at S-49 (Feb. 4, 2004); Registration Statement (333-130795) filed by WaMu Asset Acceptance Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at S-30 (Jan. 3, 2006).

411. WaMu and Long Beach also made the following misrepresentations:

Strong Compliance Culture

- ✓ Compliance reporting lines are independent of business units
- ✓ LBM compliance officers dedicated to loan fulfillment centers
- ✓ High cost calculations automated in the loan origination system and prohibit approval of high cost loans
- ✓ ***100% of loans are reviewed for, among other things, compliance with key consumer regulations prior to funding***
- ✓ 100% of refinance loans must pass a net tangible benefits test
- ✓ ***Corporate Compliance Risk reviews a sample of closed loans every month for compliance by loan fulfillment center and the grades are part of the loan fulfillment center's Key Performance Indicators***

The above misstatements were contained in the following Offering Documents: Free Writing Prospectus filed by Long Beach Sec. Corp. (Form FWP), at 26 (Nov. 17, 2006); Free Writing Prospectus filed by WaMu Asset Acceptance Corp. (Form FWP), at 29 (Jan. 26, 2007).

412. WaMu and Long Beach also made the following misrepresentations:

Risk Management – Sellers

- ▪ Seller due diligence focused on developing a long-term profitable relationship
  - – Thorough ***review of business and lending practices, underwriting philosophy and guidelines***
    - Comparison to industry standards
    - ***Focus on prudent risk management of seller***

The above misstatements, in identical or substantially similar language, were contained in the following Offering Documents: Free Writing Prospectus filed by Long Beach Sec. Corp. (Form

FWP), at 29 (Nov. 17, 2006); Free Writing Prospectus filed by WaMu Asset Acceptance Corp. (Form FWP), at 32 (Jan. 26, 2007).

413. WaMu and Long Beach also made the following misrepresentations:

Risk Management – Mortgages

- Extensive use of models drives performance expectations
  - Models are constantly re-calibrated to incorporate recent performance history
- Clearly established minimum standards
  - Credit standards reviewed and approved by Washington Mutual Credit Policy Committee
  - Seller pools are filtered to so that loans meet minimum standards prior to due diligence
  - NO FICO < 500
  - MAX LTV/CLTV 100
  - NO High-risk property types: MH, 5+ units, condotels, coops, time shares

- ***Significant level of loan level due diligence by third-party due diligence firms***
  - ***100% complete re-underwrite on pools purchased from new sellers***
  - ***25% - 100% complete re-underwrite for repeat sellers***
  - ***100% - validation of appraisal using third-party appraisal valuation product***
  - ***20% - 100% appraisals reviewed using appraiser drive-by review***
  - ***100% collateral file review by custodian***
  - 100% review for consumer compliance
  - 100% review for predatory practices: flipping, equity stripping, fraud

- ***Washington Mutual management reviews all due diligence decisions by third-parties***

The above misstatements, in identical or substantially similar language, were contained in the following Offering Documents: Free Writing Prospectus filed by Long Beach Sec. Corp. (Form FWP), at 30 (Nov. 17, 2006); Free Writing Prospectus filed by WaMu Asset Acceptance Corp. (Form FWP), at 33 (Jan. 26, 2007).

414. The above statements of material facts were untrue when made because they failed to disclose that the Sponsors and Originators did not, in fact, apply quality control measures to assess the value of the mortgaged properties, evaluate the adequacy of such properties as collateral for the mortgage loans, or assess the applicants' ability to repay their mortgage loans.

C. DEFENDANTS MADE FALSE AND MISLEADING STATEMENTS REGARDING UNDERWRITING EXCEPTIONS

415. Defendants issued Offering Documents that contained the following misrepresentations concerning the policy with respect to underwriting exceptions:

> (a) ***From time to time, exceptions to a lender's underwriting policies may be made. Such exceptions may be made on a loan-by-loan basis at the discretion of the lender's underwriter. Exceptions may be made after careful consideration of certain mitigating factors such as borrower liquidity, employment and residential stability and local economic conditions.***

The above misstatement, in identical or substantially similar language, was contained in the following Offering Documents: Registration Statement (333-130192) filed by JPMorgan Acceptance Corp. I (Form S-3/A, Am. 3), at 86 (Mar. 31, 2006); Registration Statement (333-127020) filed by J.P. Morgan Acceptance Corp. I (Form S-3/A, Am.1), at 164 (Aug. 15, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for ChaseFlex Trust 2006-1 (Form 424B5) at S-49 (May 24, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan ALT 2006-S3 (Form 424B5) at S-20 (Jun. 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan ALT 2006-A7 (Form 424B5) at S-25 (Nov. 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan MAC 2006-FRE2 (Form 424B5) at 143-44 (Mar. 30, 2006); Registration Statement (333-130223) filed by Chase Finance Mortgage Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am. 3), at S-36 (Mar. 21, 2006).

> (b) ***Any exceptions to the underwriting policies must be approved by the manager of the underwriting department. The factors considered when determining if an exception to the general***

underwriting standards should be made include the quality of the property, how long the borrower has owned the property, the amount of disposable income, the type and length of employment, the credit history, the current and pending debt obligations, the payment habits and the status of past and currently existing mortgages.

The above misstatement, in identical or substantially similar language, was contained in the following Offering Documents: Registration Statement (333-125422) filed by Bear Stearns ABS I LLC (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at 91 (Jun. 14, 2005); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2007-HE2 (Form 424B5), at 38 (Feb. 27, 2007); Registration Statement (333-131374) filed by Bear Stearns ABS I LLC (Form S-3/A, Am. 5), at S-42 (Mar. 31, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2004-HE1 (Form 424B5), at S-29 (Jan. 29, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2003-HE1 (Form 424B5), at S-29 (Dec. 30, 2003); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2004-AC3 (Form 424B5), at S-28 (May 28, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2004-AC5 (Form 424B5), at S-31 (Oct. 1, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2006-HE6 (Form 424B5), at 35 (Jun. 27, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns Mortgage Funding Trust 2006-AR4 (Form 424B5), at 21 (Nov. 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns Mortgage Funding Trust 2006-AR5 (Form 424B5), at 22 (Dec. 29, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS Trust 2004-SD4 (Form 424B5), at S-40 (Nov. 19, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2006-IM1 (Form 424B5), at 37 (Apr. 25, 2004); Registration Statement (333-113636) filed by Bear Stearns ABS I LLC (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at S-25 (Apr. 21, 2004); Registration Statement (333-91334) filed by Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities, Inc. (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at S-25 (Nov. 13, 2002).

(c) ***Exceptions to the sponsor's loan program parameters may be made on a case-by-case basis if compensating factors are present.*** In those cases, the basis for the exception is documented, and in some cases the approval of a senior underwriter is required.

> Compensating factors may include, but are not limited to, low loan-to-value ratio, low debt-to-income ratio, good credit standing, the availability of other liquid assets, stable employment and time in residence at the prospective borrower's current address.

The above misstatement, in identical or substantially similar language, was contained in the following Offering Documents: Registration Statement (333-130795) filed by WaMu Asset Acceptance Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at S-30 (Jan. 3, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for WaMu Series 2003-AR1 (Form 424B5), at 18 (Jan. 27, 2003); Prospectus Supplement for WaMu Series 2003-AR3 (Form 424B5), at 18 (Feb. 24, 2003); Prospectus Supplement for WMALT Series 2006-9 (Form 424B5), at S-27 (Oct. 27, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for WMALT Series 2007-OA3 (Form 424B5), at S-64 (Mar. 27, 2007); Registration Statement (333-77026) filed by WaMu Mort. Sec. Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at 18 (Feb. 1, 2002).

> (d) ***On a case-by-case basis and only with the approval of a lending officer with appropriate risk level authority, Long Beach may determine that, based upon compensating factors, a prospective mortgagor not strictly qualifying under its underwriting risk category guidelines warrants an underwriting exception***. Compensating factors may include, but are not limited to, low loan-to-value ratio, low debt-to-income ratio, good credit history, stable employment and time in residence at the applicant's current address. It is expected that a substantial number of the Mortgage Loans to be included in the Mortgage Pool will represent exceptions to the underwriting guidelines.

The above misstatement, in identical or substantially similar language, was contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for Long Beach MLT 2004-3 (Form 424B5), at S-48 (Jun. 4, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Long Beach MLT 2004-1 (Form 424B5), at S-48 (Feb. 4, 2004); Registration Statement (333-109318) filed by Long Beach Sec. Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am.1), at S-24 (Feb. 10, 2004); Registration Statement (333-90550) filed by Long Beach Sec. Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am.1), at S-24 (Jun. 25, 2002).

416. The above statements of material facts were untrue when made because they failed to disclose that, in order to generate increased loan volume for securitizations, and in contravention of Defendants' and the third party originators' underwriting guidelines, Defendants and the third party originators allowed non-qualifying borrowers to be approved for loans under "exceptions" to their underwriting standards, even though there were no "compensating factors" that could possibly justify such exceptions.

D. DEFENDANTS MADE UNTRUE STATEMENTS AND OMISSIONS REGARDING LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIOS AND APPRAISALS

417. The Offering Documents represented that independent appraisals were prepared for each mortgaged property and that reports were prepared to substantiate these appraisals. For example, the Offering Documents contained, in sum or substance, the following representations:

> (a) The adequacy of the mortgaged property as security for repayment of the related mortgage loan will generally have been determined by an appraisal in accordance with pre-established appraisal procedure guidelines for appraisals established by or acceptable to the originator. ***All appraisals conform to the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice adopted by the Appraisal Standards Board of the Appraisal Foundation and must be on forms acceptable to Fannie Mae and/or Freddie Mac***. Appraisers may be staff appraisers employed by the originator or independent appraisers selected in accordance with pre-established appraisal procedure guidelines established by the originator. The appraisal procedure guidelines generally will have required the appraiser or an agent on its behalf to personally inspect the property and to verify whether the property was in good condition and that construction, if new, had been substantially completed. ***The appraisal generally will have been based upon a market data analysis of recent sales of comparable properties*** and, when deemed applicable, an analysis based on income generated from the property or a replacement cost analysis based on the current cost of constructing or purchasing a similar property.

The above misstatement, in identical or substantially similar language, was contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan ALT 2006-S3 (Form 424B5) at S-20 (Jun. 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan ALT 2006-A7 (Form

424B5) at S-25 (Nov. 30, 2006); Registration Statement (333-130223) filed by Chase Finance Mortgage Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am. 3), at 31 (Mar. 21, 2006).

(b) ***Mortgaged properties that are to secure home loans generally are appraised by qualified independent appraisers. These appraisers inspect and appraise the subject property and verify that the property is in acceptable condition. Following each appraisal, the appraiser prepares a report that includes a market value analysis based on recent sales of comparable homes in the area*** and, replacement cost analysis based on the current cost of constructing a similar home and, when deemed appropriate, market rent analysis based on the rental of comparable homes in the area. ***All appraisals are required to conform to the Uniform Standard of Professional Appraisal Practice adopted by the Appraisal Standards Board of the Appraisal Foundation and are generally on forms acceptable to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac***.

The above misstatement, in identical or substantially similar language, was contained in the following Offering Documents: Registration Statement (333-131374) filed by Bear Stearns ABS I LLC (Form S-3/A, Am. 5), at S-27 (Mar. 31, 2006); Registration Statement (333-125422) filed by Bear Stearns ABS I LLC (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at 90 (Jun. 14, 2005); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2007-HE2 (Form 424B5), at 36 (Feb. 28, 2007); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ARM Trust 2006-1 (Form 424B5), at 50 (Mar. 17, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2004-HE1 (Form 424B5), at S-29 (Jan. 29, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2003-HE1 (Form 424B5), at S-29 (Dec. 30, 2003); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2004-AC3 (Form 424B5), at S-30 (May 28, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2004-AC5 (Form 424B5), at S-33 (Oct. 1, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2006-HE6 (Form 424B5), at 35 (Jun. 27, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns Mortgage Funding Trust 2006-AR4 (Form 424B5), at 23 (Nov. 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns Mortgage Funding Trust 2006-AR5 (Form 424B5), at 23 (Dec. 29, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS Trust 2004-SD4 (Form 424B5), at S-41 (Nov. 19, 2004);

Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2006-IM1 (Form 424B5), at 34 (Apr. 25, 2004); Registration Statement (333-113636) filed by Bear Stearns ABS I LLC (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at S-25 (Apr. 21, 2004); Registration Statement (333-132232) filed by Structured Asset Mortgage Investments II Inc. (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at 18 (Mar. 10, 2006).

(c) ***Evaluation of the Adequacy of Collateral***

> ***The adequacy of the mortgaged property as collateral generally is determined by an appraisal made in accordance with pre-established appraisal guidelines. At origination, all appraisals are required to conform to the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice adopted by the Appraisal Standards Board of the Appraisal Foundation, and are made on forms acceptable to Fannie Mae and/or Freddie Mac***. Appraisers may be staff appraisers employed by the sponsor or independent appraisers selected in accordance with the pre-established appraisal guidelines. ***Such guidelines generally require that the appraiser, or an agent on its behalf, personally inspect the property and verify whether the property is in adequate condition and, if the property is new construction, whether it is substantially completed.*** However, in the case of mortgage loans underwritten through the sponsor's automated underwriting system, an automated valuation method may be used, under which the appraiser does not personally inspect the property but instead relies on public records regarding the mortgaged property and/or neighboring properties. In either case, ***the appraisal normally is based upon a market data analysis of recent sales of comparable properties*** and, when deemed applicable, a replacement cost analysis based on the current cost of constructing or purchasing a similar property. For mortgage loans underwritten under the sponsor's streamline documentation programs, the appraisal guidelines in some cases permit the appraisal obtained for an existing mortgage loan to be used.

The above misstatement was contained in the following Offering Documents: Registration Statement (333-130795) filed by WaMu Asset Acceptance Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at S-29 (Jan. 3, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for WMALT Series 2006-9 (Form 424B5), at S-27 (Oct. 27, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for WMALT Series 2007-OA3 (Form 424B5), at S-64 (Mar. 27, 2007).

(d) ***The Company's underwriting standards generally follow guidelines acceptable to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac. In determining the adequacy of the property as collateral, an independent appraisal is made of each property considered for financing. The appraiser is required to inspect the property and verify that it is in good condition and that construction, if new, has been completed. The appraisal is based on the appraiser's judgment of values, giving appropriate weight to both the market value of comparable homes and the cost of replacing the property.***

The above misstatement was contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for WaMu Series 2003-AR1 (Form 424B5), at 18 (Jan. 27, 2003); Prospectus Supplement for WaMu Series 2003-AR3 (Form 424B5), at 18 (Feb. 24, 2003); Registration Statement (333-77026) filed by WaMu Mort. Sec. Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at 18 (Feb. 1, 2002).

(e) ***Evaluation of the Adequacy of Collateral***

The adequacy of the mortgaged property as collateral is generally determined by an appraisal of the mortgaged property that generally conforms to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac appraisal standards and a review of that appraisal. The mortgaged properties are appraised by licensed independent appraisers who have satisfied the servicer's appraiser screening process. … ***Each appraisal includes a market data analysis based on recent sales of comparable homes in the area*** and, where deemed appropriate, replacement cost analysis based on the current cost of constructing a similar home.

The above misstatement was contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for Long Beach MLT 2004-3 (Form 424B5), at S-48-49 (Jun. 4, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Long Beach MLT 2004-1 (Form 424B5), at S-49 (Feb. 4, 2004); Registration Statement (333-109318) filed by Long Beach Sec. Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am.1), at S-24-25 (Feb. 10, 2004); Registration Statement (333-90550) filed by Long Beach Sec. Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am.1), at S-24-25 (Jun. 25, 2002).

418. WaMu and Long Beach misrepresented that in March 2006 they lowered the maximum loan-to-value ratio for Full Doc "C" borrowers and that they "[i]mplemented DISSCO ["data integrity search and score system"] screening for all loan submissions to minimize fraud related to incorrect applicant information and property overvaluation." These misstatements were contained in the following Offering Documents: Free Writing Prospectus filed by Long Beach Sec. Corp. (Form FWP), at 13 (Nov. 17, 2006); Free Writing Prospectus filed by WaMu Asset Acceptance Corp. (Form FWP), at 13 (Jan. 26, 2007); Free Writing Prospectus filed by WaMu Asset Acceptance Corp. (Form FWP), at 14 (Jun. 8, 2007).

419. WaMu and Long Beach also made the following misrepresentations:

> ***Risk Management – Appraisal Review***
> - 100 appraisal review by Long Beach Mortgage underwriters
> - 100% appraisal review to Washington Mutual standards

The above misstatements were contained in the following Offering Documents: Free Writing Prospectus filed by Long Beach Sec. Corp. (Form FWP), at 24 (Nov. 17, 2006); Free Writing Prospectus filed by WaMu Asset Acceptance Corp. (Form FWP), at 28 (Jan. 26, 2007).

420. The above representations were materially false and misleading in that they omitted to state that: (i) Defendants violated their stated appraisal standards and in many instances materially inflated the values of the underlying mortgaged properties used to collateralize the Certificates; (ii) the appraisers were not independent, and Defendants in fact exerted pressure on appraisers to come back with pre-determined, inflated and false appraisal values; (iii) the inflated appraisals obtained by Defendants did not conform to USPAP, Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac standards and were not market data analyses of comparable homes in the area or analyses of the cost of construction of a comparable home; and (iv) the forms of credit enhancement applicable to certain tranches of the Certificates were affected by the total value of

the underlying properties, and thus were inaccurate as stated. Defendants omitted to disclose that they subordinated proper appraisals to the goal of originating and securitizing as many mortgage loans as they could.

421. The supposedly independent appraisals discussed above were used in part to calculate LTV ratios. The Offering Documents included detailed and extensive breakdowns of LTV data for the loans underlying the Certificates, such as that presented in the table below.

ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIOS(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

RANGE OF ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIOS (%)	NUMBER OF POOL 2 MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>
00.01 - 10.00.................	1	$ 37,417.20	0.01%
10.01 - 20.00.................	2	534,899.42	0.17
20.01 - 30.00.................	7	4,691,216.06	1.53
30.01 - 40.00.................	8	5,784,798.37	1.89
40.01 - 50.00.................	26	15,348,877.82	5.01
50.01 - 60.00.................	38	33,024,041.72	10.77
60.01 - 70.00.................	85	62,475,175.23	20.38
70.01 - 75.00.................	62	41,952,962.91	13.69
75.01 - 80.00.................	240	119,495,664.59	38.98
80.01 - 85.00.................	8	2,652,348.82	0.87
85.01 - 90.00.................	31	12,654,478.03	4.13
90.01 - 95.00.................	10	4,401,164.93	1.44
95.01 - 100.00................	8	3,491,717.84	1.14
Total.........................	526	$306,544,762.94	100.00%

The above misstatement, in identical or substantially similar language, was contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan Alternative Loan Trust 2006-A7 (Form 424B5), at A-4 (Nov. 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan Alternative Loan Trust 2006-S3 (Form 424B5), at A-2 (June 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Mortgage Acquisition Trust 2006-FRE2 (Form 424B5), at S-33 (Mar. 30, 2006).

Original Loan-to-Value Ratios* of the Mortgage Loans			
Original Loan-to-Value Ratios (%)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance Outstanding as of Cut-off Date	% of Mortgage Loans
0.00 - 30.00	16	$6,179,741	0.63 %
30.01 - 40.00	32	17,269,362	1.76
40.01 - 50.00	49	28,809,459	2.94
50.01 - 55.00	48	27,598,807	2.81
55.01 - 60.00	62	37,388,301	3.81
60.01 - 65.00	111	66,161,589	6.74
65.01 - 70.00	129	70,905,934	7.23
70.01 - 75.00	188	102,969,580	10.49
75.01 - 80.00	1,487	604,867,667	61.65
80.01 - 85.00	8	2,733,891	0.28
85.01 - 90.00	23	8,879,269	0.91
90.01 - 95.00	24	7,367,274	0.75
Total	2,177	$ 981,130,873	100.00 %

The above misstatement, in identical or substantially similar language, was contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ARM Trust 2006-1 (Form 424B5), at 72 (Mar. 17, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS Trust 2003-HE1 (Form 424B5), at A-2 (Dec. 30, 2003); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS Trust 2004-AC3 (Form 424B5), at A-2 (May 28, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS Trust 2004-AC5 (Form 424B5), at A-2 (Oct. 1, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS Trust 2004-HE1 (Form 424B5), at A-2 (Jan. 29, 2004); Prospectus Supplement Bear Stearns ABS 2004-SD4 (Form 424B5), at A-2 (Nov. 19, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS Trust 2006-HE6 (Form 424B5), at 125 (June 27, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2006-IM1 (Form 424B5), at 132-133 (Apr. 25, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2007-HE2 (Form 424B5), at 143 (Feb. 28, 2007); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns Mortgage Funding Trust 2006-AR4 (Form 424B5), 69 (Nov. 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns Mortgage Funding Trust 2006-AR5 (Form 424B5), at 86 (Dec. 29, 2006).

Original Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Scheduled Principal Balance as of the Cut-off Date	% of Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance as of the Cut-off Date
1.00 - 50.00	9	$ 1,194,470.71	1.71%
50.01 - 55.00	2	135,983.53	0.19
55.01 - 60.00	14	2,386,975.05	3.41
60.01 - 65.00	14	2,178,814.81	3.12
65.01 - 70.00	15	2,279,537.16	3.26
70.01 - 75.00	24	4,428,537.92	6.33
75.01 - 80.00	178	29,244,618.42	41.82
80.01 - 85.00	34	6,988,526.25	9.99
85.01 - 90.00	91	15,824,846.98	22.63
90.01 - 95.00	22	4,722,243.93	6.75
95.01 - 100.00	6	550,018.21	0.79
Total	409	$69,934,572.97	100.00%

The above misstatement, in identical or substantially similar language, was contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for WAMU Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Series 2003-AR1 Trust (Form 424B5), at S-62 (Jan. 27, 2003); Prospectus Supplement for WAMU Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Series 2003-AR3 Trust (Form 424B5), at S-62 (Feb. 24, 2003); Prospectus Supplement for WMALT Series 2006-9 Series Trust (Form 424B5), at S-91 (Oct. 27, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for WMALT Series 2007-OA3 (Form 424B5), at S-208 (March 27, 2007).

Original Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Scheduled Principal Balance as of the Cut-off Date	% of Aggregate Scheduled Principal Balance as of the Cut-off Date
0.01 - 49.99	126	$ 19,284,720.41	2.99%
50.00 - 54.99	54	9,561,955.99	1.48
55.00 - 59.99	62	12,774,179.91	1.98
60.00 - 64.99	113	22,540,232.25	3.49
65.00 - 69.99	163	31,718,683.37	4.91
70.00 - 74.99	209	43,316,546.55	6.71
75.00 - 79.99	297	58,773,392.02	9.10
80.00	1,699	292,050,428.53	45.21
80.01 - 84.99	47	9,543,676.78	1.48
85.00 - 89.99	210	33,594,461.32	5.20
90.00 - 94.99	346	51,277,917.28	7.94
95.00 - 99.99	194	23,953,886.41	3.71
100.00	599	37,619,605.68	5.82
Total	4,119	$ 646,009,686.50	100.00%

The above misstatement, in identical or substantially similar language, was contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for Long Beach Mortgage Loan Trust 2004-1 (Form 424B5), at S-26 (Feb. 4, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Long Beach Mortgage Loan Trust 2004-3 (Form 424B5), at S-27 (June 4, 2004).

(g) ***No Mortgage Loan had a Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of more than 100.00%.***

The above misstatement, in identical or substantially similar language, was contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan ALT 2006-S3 (Form 424B5) at S-15 (Jun. 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan ALT 2006-A7 (Form 424B5) at S-18 (Nov. 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan MAC 2006-FRE2 (Form 424B5) at 28 (Mar. 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for ChaseFlex Trust 2006-1 (Form 424B5) at S-8 (May 24, 2006).

(h) ***No mortgage loan had a loan-to-value ratio at origination in excess of 100%….***

The above misstatement, in identical or substantially similar language, was contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for Long Beach MLT 2004-3 (Form 424B5), at S-23 (Jun. 4, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for WaMu Series 2003-AR1 (Form 424B5), at S-62 (Jan. 27, 2003); Prospectus Supplement for WaMu Series 2003-AR3 (Form 424B5), at S-62 (Feb. 24, 2003); Prospectus Supplement for WMALT Series 2006-9 (Form 424B5), at S-91 (Oct. 27, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for WMALT Series 2007-OA3 (Form 424B5), at S-245 (Mar. 27, 2007); Prospectus Supplement for Long Beach MLT 2004-1 (Form 424B5), at S-22 (Feb. 4, 2004).

422. All of the representations regarding LTV ratios, described above, were materially false and misleading because the underlying appraisals used to determine the LTVs were improperly performed. The actual LTV ratios for numerous mortgage loans underlying the Certificates would have exceeded 100% if the underlying properties had been appraised by an independent appraiser according to USPAP, Freddie Mac or Fannie Mae as represented in the Offering Documents.

E. DEFENDANTS MATERIALLY MISREPRESENTED THE ACCURACY OF THE CREDIT RATINGS ASSIGNED TO THE CERTIFICATES

423. Defendants represented in the Offering Documents that the all of the Certificates purchased by Plaintiffs were rated at least investment grade signifying that the risk of loss was virtually non-existent.

(a) It is a condition to the issuance of any class of offered securities that they shall have been rated not lower than investment grade, that is, in one of the four highest rating categories, by at least one Rating Agency.

The above misstatement was contained in the following Offering Documents: Registration Statement (333-127020) filed by J.P. Morgan Acceptance Corp. I (Form S-3/A, Am.1), at 255 (Aug. 15, 2006); Registration Statement (333-113636) filed by Bear Stearns ABS I LLC (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at 125 (Apr. 21, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ARM Trust 2006-1 (Form 424B5), at 12 (Mar. 17, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2004-HE1 (Form 424B5), at S-93 (Jan. 29, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2003-HE1 (Form 424B5), at S-90 (Dec. 30, 2003); Registration Statement (333-91334) filed by Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities, Inc. (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at 122 (Nov. 13, 2002); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2004-AC3 (Form 424B5), 125 (May 28, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2004-AC5 (Form 424B5), at 125 (Oct. 1, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2006-HE6 (Form 424B5), at 15-16, 214 (Jun. 27, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2007-HE2 (Form 424B5), at 276 (Feb. 28, 2007); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns Mortgage Funding Trust 2006-AR4 (Form 424B5), at 9, 137 (Nov. 30, 2006); Registration Statement (333-131374) filed by Bear Stearns ABS I LLC (Form S-3/A, Am. 5), at 137 (Mar. 31, 2006); Registration Statement (333-132232) filed by Structured Asset Mortgage Investments II Inc. (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at 8 (Mar. 10, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns Mortgage Funding Trust 2006-AR5 (Form 424B5), at 9-10, 157 (Dec. 29, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for ChaseFlex Trust 2006-1 (Form 424B5) at S-5 (May 24, 2006); Registration Statement (333-130223) filed by Chase Finance Mortgage Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am. 3), at 255 (Mar. 21, 2006); Registration Statement (333-130192) filed by JPMorgan Acceptance Corp. I (Form S-3/A, Am. 3), at 158 (Apr. 3, 2006); Registration Statement (333-127020) filed by J.P. Morgan Acceptance Corp. I (Form S-3/A, Am.1), at 255 (Aug. 15, 2006); Registration Statement

(333-109318) filed by Long Beach Sec. Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am.1), at 115 (Feb. 10, 2004); Registration Statement (333-90550) filed by Long Beach Sec. Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am.1), at 113 (Jun. 25, 2002); Registration Statement (333-90550) filed by Long Beach Sec. Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am.1), at 113 (Jun. 25, 2002); Registration Statement (333-77026) filed by WaMu Mort. Sec. Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at S-26 (Feb. 1, 2002); Registration Statement (333-130795) filed by WaMu Asset Acceptance Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at 140 (Jan. 3, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan ALT 2006-S3 (Form 424B5) at 122 (Jun. 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan ALT 2006-A7 (Form 424B5) at 121 (Nov. 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan MAC 2006-FRE2 (Form 424B5) at 224 (Mar. 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Long Beach MLT 2004-3 (Form 424B5), at 115 (Jun. 4, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Long Beach MLT 2004-1 (Form 424B5), at 113 (Feb. 4, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for WaMu Series 2003-AR1 (Form 424B5), at S-59 (Jan. 27, 2003); Prospectus Supplement for WaMu Series 2003-AR3 (Form 424B5), at S-58 (Feb. 24, 2003); Prospectus Supplement for WMALT Series 2006-9 (Form 424B5), at 140 (Oct. 27, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for WMALT Series 2007-OA3 (Form 424B5), at 137 (Mar. 27, 2007).

424. By touting the ratings of the Certificates, and in making the above statements in the Offering Documents, Defendants represented that they believed that the information provided to the rating agencies to support these ratings accurately reflected the guidelines and practices of Defendants JPMorgan Bank and EMC, as well as those of BSRMC, Encore, Long Beach, WaMu Bank and the third party originators, and the specific qualities of the underlying loans. These representations were false because Defendants did not disclose to the rating agencies the extent of their and the third party originators' improper underwriting and appraisals, and because Defendants otherwise gamed the rating agencies to ensure that they obtained the highest ratings

even when those ratings were not warranted. The falsity of these representations is further evidenced by the rapid downgrades of all of the Certificates within a few years of issuance.

F. DEFENDANTS MADE UNTRUE STATEMENTS REGARDING THE CREDIT ENHANCEMENTS APPLICABLE TO THE CERTIFICATES

425. Each Prospectus Supplement sets forth a particular amount by which the aggregate stated principal balance of the mortgage loans is greater than the aggregate class principal of the Certificates:

> (a) SUBORDINATION. The mezzanine and subordinate classes of certificates will provide credit enhancement for the senior certificates. In addition, (a) each class of mezzanine certificates will have a payment priority over each other class of mezzanine certificates with a higher alpha-numerical class designation and the subordinate certificates and (b) each class of subordinate certificates will have a payment priority over each other class of subordinate certificates with a higher alpha-numerical class designation.
>
> Subordination is intended to enhance the likelihood of regular distributions of interest and principal on the more senior certificates and to afford those certificates protection against realized losses on the mortgage loans as described below.
>
> * * *
>
> OVERCOLLATERALIZATION. As of the closing date, the aggregate principal balance of the mortgage loans as of the cut-off date will exceed the aggregate outstanding principal balance of the certificates in an amount equal to approximately 1.15% of the aggregate outstanding principal balance of the mortgage loans as of the cut-off date. This feature is referred to as overcollateralization. As described herein, the targeted level of overcollateralization may decrease over time.
>
> * * *
>
> EXCESS INTEREST. The mortgage loans bear interest each month in an amount that is expected to exceed the amount needed to pay monthly interest on the certificates and to pay the fees and expenses of the issuing entity. The excess interest from the mortgage loans each month will be available to absorb realized losses on the mortgage loans and to maintain the targeted level of

overcollateralization. We cannot assure you that sufficient excess interest will be generated by the mortgage loans to absorb realized losses on the mortgage loans and to maintain the targeted level of overcollateralization.

The above misstatements, in identical or substantially similar language, were contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan ALT 2006-S3 (Form 424B5) at S-6-7 (Jun. 30, 2006); Registration Statement (333-127020) filed by J.P. Morgan Acceptance Corp. I (Form S-3/A, Am.1), at 44-45 (Aug. 15, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for ChaseFlex Trust 2006-1 (Form 424B5) at S-10-11 (May 24, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan ALT 2006-A7 (Form 424B5) at S-6-7 (Nov. 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan MAC 2006-FRE2 (Form 424B5) at 11-13 (Mar. 30, 2006); Registration Statement (333-130223) filed by Chase Finance Mortgage Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am. 3), at S-7-8 (Mar. 21, 2006); Registration Statement (333-130192) filed by JPMorgan Acceptance Corp. I (Form S-3/A, Am. 3), at 8 (Apr. 3, 2006).

(b) CREDIT ENHANCEMENT. Credit enhancements provide limited protection to holders of specified certificates against shortfalls in payments received on the mortgage loans. This transaction employs the following forms of credit enhancement.

* * *

SUBORDINATION. By issuing senior certificates and subordinated certificates, the trust has increased the likelihood that senior certificateholders will receive regular payments of interest and principal. The Class I-A-1, Class I-A-2, Class II-A-1, Class II-A-2 and Class III-A Certificates constitute the senior certificates, and the Class M-1, Class M-2, Class M-3, Class M-4, Class M-5 and Class M-6 Certificates constitute the subordinated certificates.

The certificates designated as senior certificates will have a payment priority over the certificates designated as subordinated certificates...

Subordination provides the holders of certificates having a higher payment priority with protection against losses realized when the remaining unpaid principal balance on a mortgage loan exceeds the

amount of proceeds recovered upon the liquidation of that mortgage loan. In general, we accomplish this loss protection by allocating any realized losses first to reduce the amount of excess spread, second to reduce the overcollateralization amount, and third among the certificates, beginning with the subordinated certificates with the lowest payment priority, until the principal amount of that subordinated class has been reduced to zero. We then allocate realized losses to the next most junior class of subordinated certificates, until the principal balance of each class of subordinated certificates is reduced to zero. If none of the Class M Certificates are outstanding, all such losses will be allocated to the Class A Certificates as described in this prospectus supplement.

* * *

EXCESS SPREAD AND OVERCOLLATERALIZATION. We expect the mortgage loans to generate more interest than is needed to pay interest on the offered certificates because we expect the weighted average net interest rate of the mortgage loans to be higher than the weighted average pass- through rate on the related offered certificates and, as overcollateralization increases, such higher interest rate is paid on a principal balance of mortgage loans that is larger than the principal balance of the certificates. Interest payments received in respect of the mortgage loans in excess of the amount that is needed to pay interest on the offered certificates and related trust expenses will be used to reduce the total principal balance of such certificates until a required level of overcollateralization has been achieved. As of the closing date, the required level of overcollateralization will be met.

* * *

CROSS-COLLATERALIZATION. The payment rules require that after the senior certificates relating to a loan group receive certain payments on each distribution date, available funds from that loan group otherwise allocable to such senior certificates will be allocated to the senior certificates relating to the other loan group or groups as described in this prospectus supplement. This feature is called "cross-collateralization."

The above misstatement, in identical or substantially similar language, was contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2004-HE1 (Form 424B5), at S-10 (Jan. 29, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS Trust 2004-SD4 (Form 424B5), at S-10 (Nov. 19, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns

ARM Trust 2006-1 (Form 424B5), at 6 (Mar. 17, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2003-HE1 (Form 424B5), at S-9-10 (Dec. 30, 2003); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2004-AC3 (Form 424B5), at S-8-10 (May 28, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2004-AC5 (Form 424B5), at S-8-9 (Oct. 1, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2006-HE6 (Form 424B5), at 12-13 (Jun. 27, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2006-IM1 (Form 424B5), at 11-12 (Apr. 25, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns Mortgage Funding Trust 2006-AR4 (Form 424B5), at 8 (Nov. 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns Mortgage Funding Trust 2006-AR5 (Form 424B5), at 9 (Dec. 29, 2006); Registration Statement (333-113636) filed by Bear Stearns ABS I LLC (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at S-30-31 (Apr. 21, 2004); Registration Statement (333-91334) filed by Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities, Inc. (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at S-30-31 (Nov. 13, 2002); Registration Statement (333-132232) filed by Structured Asset Mortgage Investments II Inc. (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at 1 (Mar. 10, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2007-HE2 (Form 424B5), at 16-18 (Feb. 28, 2007); Registration Statement (333-125422) filed by Bear Stearns ABS I LLC (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at 138-39 (Jun. 14, 2005); Registration Statement (333-131374) filed by Bear Stearns ABS I LLC (Form S-3/A, Am. 5), at S-12 (Mar. 31, 2006).

(c) CREDIT ENHANCEMENTS

Overcollateralization

The initial principal balance of the mortgage loans is expected to exceed the aggregate class principal balance of the certificates (other than the Class PPP and Class C Certificates) by approximately 1.00% of the initial principal balance of the mortgage loans. This overcollateralization will be available to absorb losses on the mortgage loans. The level of overcollateralization may increase or decrease over time. We cannot assure you that sufficient interest will be generated by the

> mortgage loans to create and maintain the required level of overcollateralization.
>
> * * *
>
> Excess Spread
>
> The mortgage loans bear interest each month in an amount that in the aggregate, and after deducting related servicing fees, is expected to exceed the amount needed to pay monthly interest on the certificates. This excess interest will be applied to pay principal on the certificates entitled to principal in order to, among other things, create and maintain the required level of overcollateralization.
>
> * * *
>
> Subordination
>
> The senior certificates will have a payment priority over the subordinate certificates. Each class of subordinate certificates will be subordinate to each other class of subordinate certificates with a higher payment priority.
>
> * * *
>
> Allocation of Losses
>
> A loss is realized on a mortgage loan when the servicer determines that it has received all amounts it expects to recover for that mortgage loan and the amounts are less than the outstanding principal balance of the mortgage loan and its accrued and unpaid interest. **Losses will be allocated to the subordinate certificates by deducting the losses from the principal balance of these certificates without making any principal payments to the related certificateholders.**

The above misstatements, in identical or substantially similar language, were contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for WMALT Series 2006-9 (Form 424B5), at S-11 (Oct. 27, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for WaMu Series 2003-AR1 (Form 424B5), at S-50-51 (Jan. 27, 2003); Prospectus Supplement for WaMu Series 2003-AR3 (Form 424B5), at S-49-50 (Feb. 24, 2003); Prospectus Supplement for WMALT Series 2007-OA3

(Form 424B5), at S-29-30 (Mar. 27, 2007); Registration Statement (333-130795) filed by WaMu Asset Acceptance Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at 2 (Jan. 3, 2006).

(d) CREDIT ENHANCEMENT

Subordination

the rights of the Mezzanine Certificates, the Class B Certificates and the Class C Certificates to receive distributions will be subordinated to the rights of the Class A Certificates;

the rights of the Mezzanine Certificates with higher numerical class designations to receive distributions will be subordinated to the rights of the Mezzanine Certificates with lower numerical class designations;

the rights of Class B Certificates and the Class C Certificates to receive distributions will be subordinated to the rights of the Mezzanine Certificates;

in each case to the extent described in this prospectus supplement.

Subordination is intended to enhance the likelihood of regular distributions on the more senior classes of certificates in respect of interest and principal and to afford such certificates protection against realized losses on the Mortgage Loans.

* * *

Excess Interest

The mortgage loans bear interest each month in an amount that in the aggregate is expected to exceed the amount needed to pay monthly interest on the certificates and to pay fees and expense of the trust. The excess interest from the Mortgage Loans each month will be available to absorb realized losses on the Mortgage Loans and to maintain overcollateralization at required levels described in the pooling agreement.

* * *

Overcollateralization

As of the Closing Date, the aggregate principal balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Cut-off Date will exceed the aggregate certificate principal balance of the Class A Certificates, the Mezzanine Certificates, the Class B Certificates, and the Class P

Certificates on the Closing date by approximately $67,494,342, which is equal to the original certificate principal balance of the Class C Certificates. Such amount represents approximately 1.50% of the aggregate principal balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Cut-off Date, and is approximately equal to the initial amount of overcollateralization that will be required to be provided under the pooling agreement. Excess interest generated by the Mortgage Loans will be distributed as a payment of principal to the Class A Certificates, the Mezzanine Certificates and the Class B Certificates then entitled to distributions of principal to the extent necessary to maintain the required level of overcollateralization. The required level of overcollateralization may be permitted to step down as provided in the pooling agreement. We cannot assure you that sufficient interest will be generated by the Mortgage Loans to maintain the required level of overcollateralization.

* * *

Allocation of Losses

If, on any distribution date, excess interest, overcollateralization are not sufficient to absorb realized losses on the Mortgage Loans as described…in this prospectus supplement, then realized losses on such mortgage loans will be allocated to [certain tranches in order of seniority].

* * *

Cross-Collateralization

The trust provides for limited cross-collateralization of the Group I Senior Certificates and the Group II Senior Certificates through the application of interest generated by one loan group to fund interest shortfalls on the Class A Certificates primarily supported by the other loan group and through the application of principal generated by one loan group to fund certain distributions of principal on the Class A Certificates primarily supported by the other loan group.

The above misstatements, in identical or substantially similar language, were contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for Long Beach MLT 2004-1 (Form 424B5), at S-6-7 (Feb. 4, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Long Beach MLT 2004-3 (Form 424B5), at S-6-7 (Jun. 4, 2004); Registration Statement (333-109318) filed by Long Beach Sec.

Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am.1), at S-8-9 (Feb. 10, 2004); Registration Statement (333-90550) filed by Long Beach Sec. Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am.1), at S-8-9 (Jun. 25, 2002).

426. The above statements were materially false and misleading when made because they failed to disclose that, because the loan originators systematically ignored their underwriting standards and abandoned their property appraisal standards, borrowers would not be able to repay their loans, foreclosure sales would not recoup the full value of the loans, and the aggregate expected principal payments would not, nor could they be expected to, exceed the aggregate class principal of the Certificates. As such, the Certificates were not protected with the level of credit enhancement and overcollateralization represented to investors in the Prospectus Supplements.

G. DEFENDANTS MADE UNTRUE STATEMENTS REGARDING OWNER-OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

427. Each of the Prospectus Supplements disseminated by Defendants in the course of selling the Certificates contained tables substantially similar to that below, purporting to provide data on the owner occupancy rates of mortgage loans underlying the Certificates. However, the figures contained in these tables were materially false and misleading because the Issuing Defendants systematically overstated the owner occupancy rates.

428. For example, the following table appears in the Prospectus Supplement for Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Mortgage Acquisition Trust 2006-FRE2 (Form 424B5), at S-35 (Mar. 30, 2006), which was purchased in the offering by Plaintiffs:

Occupancy Status	# of Loans	Current Principal Balance	Pct by Curr Prin Bal
Owner	4,163	$885,704,150.08	92.41%
Non-Owner	370	64,578,428.39	6.74
Second Home	36	8,199,334.76	0.86
Total	**4,569**	**$958,481,913.23**	**100.00%**

429. However, an analysis by Allstate of this same Certificate found that the true owner occupancy rate for the loans included in this particular mortgage pool was only 78.78%, not 91.11% for the loans as represented above. *See* Section VI, *supra*.[7]

430. Similar tables can be found in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan Alternative Loan Trust 2006-S3 (Form 424B5), at A-2 (June 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan Alternative Loan Trust 2006-A7 (Form 424B5), at A-2 (Nov. 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Mortgage Acquisition Trust 2006-FRE2 (Form 424B5), at S-35 (Mar. 30, 2006).

431. In addition, the following table appears in the Prospectus Supplement for WMALT Series 2007-OA3 (Form 424B5), at S-209 (March 27, 2007), which was purchased in the offering by Plaintiffs:

Occupancy Status	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Cut-Off Date	Percentage of the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Group 1 Loans
Non-Owner Occupied	149	$ 39,342,703.82	12.09%
Owner Occupied	935	275,707,588.65	84.75
Owner Occupied—2nd Home	44	10,255,402.56	3.15
Total	1,128	$ 325,305,695.03	100.00%

[7] Allstate calculated the percentage of the number of mortgage loans identified as owner-occupied (*i.e.*, 100*2984/3558 = 83.87%) rather than the percent aggregate principal balance of the loans identified as owner-occupied in the prospectus supplement.

432. An analysis by the FHFA of this same Certificate found that the true owner occupancy rate for the loans included in this particular mortgage pool was only 71.17% not 82.89% for the loans in Group 1-A as represented above. *See* Section VI, *supra*.[8]

433. Likewise, the following table appears in the Prospectus Supplement for WMALT Series 2007-OA3 (Form 424B5), at S-231 (March 27, 2007):

Occupancy Status	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Cut-Off Date	Percentage of the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Group 3 Loans
Non-Owner Occupied	343	$ 75,411,977.72	26.78%
Owner Occupied	649	184,940,264.62	65.67
Owner Occupied—2nd Home	89	21,254,772.97	7.55
Total	1,081	$ 281,607,015.31	100.00%

434. An analysis by the FHFA found that the true owner occupancy rate for the loans included in these particular mortgage pools was only 49.49% not 60.04% for the loans in Group 3 as represented above. *See* Section VI, *supra*.

435. Although Plaintiffs purchased Group 5-A securities, the owner occupied numbers in that table were similar to those above. The Prospectus Supplement for WMALT Series 2007-OA3 (Form 424B5), at S-246 (March 27, 2007) includes the following table, depicting the aggregate data for Group 5 loans.

[8] FHFA, like Allstate, calculated the percentage of the number of mortgage loans identified as owner-occupied rather than the percent aggregate principal balance of the loans identified as owner-occupied in the prospectus supplement.

Occupancy Status	Number of Mortgage Loans		Aggregate Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Cut-Off Date	Percentage of the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Group 6 Loans
Non-Owner Occupied	114	$	38,977,890.90	11.21 %
Owner Occupied	491		285,388,729.27	82.09
Owner Occupied—2nd Home	54		23,293,599.03	6.70
Total	659	$	347,660,219.20	100.00 %

436. Because the FHFA found owner occupancy discrepancies in Group 1 and Group 3 securities, it is highly likely that the fifth group, purchased by Plaintiffs, has owner occupancy discrepancies as well.

437. Similar tables can be found in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for WAMU Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Series 2003-AR1 Trust (Form 424B5), at S-63 (Jan. 27, 2003); Prospectus Supplement for WAMU Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Series 2003-AR3 Trust (Form 424B5), at S-63 (Feb. 24, 2003); Prospectus Supplement for WMALT Series 2006-9 Series Trust (Form 424B5), at S-92 (Oct. 27, 2006).

438. Furthermore, the following tables appear in the Prospectus Supplement for Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2007-HE2 (Form 424B5), at 167, 176-77 (Feb. 28, 2007), which was purchased in the offering by Plaintiffs:

Occupancy Status of Mortgaged Properties in Subgroup II-2*

Occupancy Status	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Stated Principal Balance Outstanding as of Cut-off Date	% of Mortgage Pool	Weighted Average Credit Score	Weighted Average Original Loan-to-Value Ratio
Investor...	30	$ 7,077,938	6.83%	643	85.54%
Owner Occupied......................................	508	95,509,938	92.19	623	85.55
Second Home..	4	1,013,010	0.98	587	80.78
Total.........	542	$ 103,600,886	100.00%	624	85.50%

and

Occupancy Status of Mortgaged Properties in Subgroup II-3*

Occupancy Status	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Stated Principal Balance Outstanding as of Cut-off Date	% of Mortgage Pool	Weighted Average Credit Score	Weighted Average Original Loan-to-Value Ratio
Investor...........	44	$ 8,963,875	8.41%	635	83.19%
Owner Occupied...........	402	96,530,468	90.54	620	85.09
Second Home...........	6	1,120,987	1.05	676	87.66
Total...........	452	$ 106,615,330	100.00%	622	84.96%

439. The FHFA's loan level analysis revealed that the actual owner occupancy rate for the loans included in these particular mortgage pools was only 87.15% not 93.73% for Group II-2 and 82.59% not 88.94% for the loans in Group II-3 as represented above. *See* Section VI, *supra*.

440. Although Plaintiffs purchased Group II-M3 securities, the owner occupancy discrepancies found in two other subgroups of Group II securities make it highly likely that this subgroup, purchased by Plaintiffs, has owner occupancy discrepancies as well.

441. Similar tables can be found in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS Trust 2003-HE1 (Form 424B5), at A-4 (Dec. 30, 2003); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS Trust 2004-AC3 (Form 424B5), at A-5 (May 28, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS Trust 2004-AC5 (Form 424B5), at A-5 (Oct. 1, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS Trust 2004-HE1 (Form 424B5), at A-4 (Jan. 29, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS Trust 2006-HE6 (Form 424B5), at 128 (June 27, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ARM Trust 2006-1 (Form 424B5), at 75 (Mar. 17, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns Mortgage

Funding Trust 2006-AR4 (Form 424B5), 70 (Nov. 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns Mortgage Funding Trust 2006-AR5 (Form 424B5), at 97 (Dec. 29, 2006).

442. The results of these loan-level reviews establish that, contrary to Defendants' representations, a far lower percentage of borrowers did, in fact, occupy the mortgaged properties than was represented to investors such as Plaintiffs in the Offering Documents.

H. DEFENDANTS MADE UNTRUE STATEMENTS REGARDING THE TRANSFER OF TITLE TO THE ISSUING TRUSTS

443. Defendants stated in each of the Offering Documents, using identical or substantially similar language, that:

> (a) Each seller or originator of loans that are included in a trust fund for a series of securities will have made representations and warranties in respect of the loans sold by that seller or originated by that originator. Unless otherwise specified in the related prospectus supplement, the representations and warranties typically include the following: …
>
> - The seller or originator had good title to each loan and that loan was subject to no offsets, defenses, counterclaims or rights of rescission except to the extent that any buydown agreement may forgive some indebtedness of a borrower….

The above misstatement was contained in the following Offering Documents: Registration Statement (333-130192) filed by JPMorgan Acceptance Corp. I (Form S-3/A, Am. 3), at 90 (Apr. 3, 2006); Registration Statement (333-127020) filed by J.P. Morgan Acceptance Corp. I (Form S-3/A, Am.1), at 210 (Aug. 15, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan ALT 2006-S3 (Form 424B5) at 30 (Jun. 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan ALT 2006-A7 (Form 424B5) at 30 (Nov. 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan MAC 2006-FRE2 (Form 424B5) at 150 (Mar. 30, 2006).

> (b) Unless otherwise specified in the related Prospectus Supplement or in the Agreement, the Depositor will represent and warrant to the Trustee, among other things, that the information contained in the

> Underlying Securities Schedule is true and correct and that immediately prior to the transfer of the Underlying Securities to the Trustee, the Depositor had good title to, and was the sole owner of, each Underlying Security and there had been no other sale or assignment thereof.

The above misstatement was contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for ChaseFlex Trust 2006-1 (Form 424B5) at 12 (May 24, 2006); Registration Statement (333-130223) filed by Chase Finance Mortgage Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am. 3), at 11 (Mar. 21, 2006).

> (c) Assignment of Agency and Private Label Securities. The depositor will cause the Agency and Private Label Securities to be registered in the name of the trustee (or its nominee or correspondent). The trustee (or its nominee or correspondent) will take possession of any certificated Agency or Private Label Securities. The trustee will not typically be in possession of, or be assignee of record of, any loans underlying the Agency or Private Label Securities. See "The Trust Funds—Private Label Securities" in this prospectus. Each Agency and Private Label Security will be identified in a schedule appearing as an exhibit to the related agreement, which will specify the original principal amount, principal balance as of the cut-off date, annual pass-through rate or interest rate and maturity date for each Agency and Private Label Security conveyed to the related trust fund. In the agreement, the depositor will represent and warrant to the trustee that: ...
>
> - ***immediately prior to the conveyance of the Agency or Private Label Securities, the depositor had good title and was the sole owner of the Agency or Private Label Securities…***

The above misstatement, in identical or substantially similar language, was contained in the following Offering Documents: Registration Statement (333-131374) filed by Bear Stearns ABS I LLC (Form S-3/A, Am. 5), at 63 (Mar. 31, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2007-HE2 (Form 424B5), at 233-34 (Feb. 28, 2007); Registration Statement (333-125422) filed by Bear Stearns ABS I LLC (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at 36 (Jun. 14, 2005); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ARM Trust 2006-1 (Form 424B5), at 140-41 (Mar. 17,

2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2004-HE1 (Form 424B5), at 55 (Jan. 29, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2003-HE1 (Form 424B5), at 55 (Dec. 30, 2003); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2004-AC3 (Form 424B5), at 55-56 (May 28, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2004-AC5 (Form 424B5), at 55-56 (Oct. 1, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2006-HE6 (Form 424B5), at 177 (Jun. 27, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS Trust 2004-SD4 (Form 424B5), at 55-56 (Nov. 19, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2006-IM1 (Form 424B5), at 193 (Apr. 25, 2004); Registration Statement (333-113636) filed by Bear Stearns ABS I LLC (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at 55 (Apr. 21, 2004); Registration Statement (333-91334) filed by Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities, Inc. (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at 54 (Nov. 13, 2002).

> (d) In the case of mortgage securities, representations and warranties will generally include, among other things, that as to each mortgage security, the Seller has good title to the mortgage security free of any liens.

The above misstatement was contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns Mortgage Funding Trust 2006-AR5 (Form 424B5), at 104 (Dec. 29, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns Mortgage Funding Trust 2006-AR4 (Form 424B5), at 83 (Nov. 30, 2006); Registration Statement (333-132232) filed by Structured Asset Mortgage Investments II Inc. (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at 19-20 (Mar. 10, 2006).

> (e) [I]mmediately upon the transfer and assignment of the Mortgage Loans to the Trust, the Trust will have good title to the Mortgage Loans….

The above misstatement was contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for WaMu Series 2003-AR1 (Form 424B5), at 22 (Jan. 27, 2003); Prospectus Supplement for WaMu Series 2003-AR3 (Form 424B5), at 22 (Feb. 24, 2003); Registration

Statement (333-77026) filed by WaMu Mort. Sec. Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at 22 (Feb. 1, 2002).

(f) Under the mortgage loan sale agreement pursuant to which the sponsor will sell the mortgage loans to the depositor, the sponsor will make representations and warranties in respect of the mortgage loans, which representations and warranties the depositor will assign to the Trust pursuant to the pooling agreement. Among those representations and warranties are the following:

- ***Each mortgage is a valid and enforceable first lien*** on an unencumbered estate in fee simple or leasehold estate in the related mortgaged property, except as such enforcement may be limited by laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and principles of equity, and except as provided in the mortgage loan sale agreement;

- ***The depositor will be the legal owner of each mortgage loan, free and clear of any encumbrance or lien*** (other than any lien under the mortgage loan sale agreement)….

The above misstatement was contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for WMALT Series 2006-9 (Form 424B5), at S-46 (Oct. 27, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for WMALT Series 2007-OA3 (Form 424B5), at S-101 (Mar. 27, 2007); Registration Statement (333-130795) filed by WaMu Asset Acceptance Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at 52 (Jan. 3, 2006).

(g) Each mortgage loan seller, or a party on its behalf, will have made representations and warranties in respect of the mortgage loans sold by that mortgage loan seller. The following material representations and warranties as to the mortgage loans will be made by or on behalf of each mortgage loan seller:…

- that the mortgage loan seller had good title to each mortgage loan and each mortgage loan was subject to no valid offsets, defenses, counterclaims or rights of rescission except to the extent that any buydown agreement described in this prospectus may forgive some indebtedness of a borrower;

> - that each Mortgage constituted a valid lien on, or security interest in, the mortgaged property, subject only to permissible title insurance exceptions and senior liens, if any, and that the mortgaged property was free from material damage and was in good repair….

The above misstatement, in identical or substantially similar language, was contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for Long Beach MLT 2004-3 (Form 424B5), at 24 (Jun. 4, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Long Beach MLT 2004-1 (Form 424B5), at 23 (Feb. 4, 2004); Registration Statement (333-109318) filed by Long Beach Sec. Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am.1), at 24 (Feb. 10, 2004); Registration Statement (333-90550) filed by Long Beach Sec. Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am.1), at 23 (Jun. 25, 2002).

444. These representations were false because Defendants routinely failed to physically deliver the original promissory notes and security instruments for the mortgage loans to the issuing trusts, as required by applicable state laws and the PSAs. These representations were also false because Defendants routinely failed to execute valid endorsements of the documents at the time of the purported transfer, as also required by applicable state laws and the PSAs. The Issuing Trusts therefore did not possess good title to many of the mortgage loans and lacked legal authority to enforce many of the mortgage loans against the borrowers in the event of default.

I. DEFENDANTS MADE FALSE AND MISLEADING STATEMENTS REGARDING THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE MORTGAGE POOLS

445. Defendants issued Offering Documents that contained the following misrepresentations concerning the characteristics of the mortgage pools issued by JPMorgan, Bear Stearns, WaMu and Long Beach:

> (a) Certain general information with respect to the Mortgage Loans is set forth below. Prior to the Closing Date, Mortgage Loans may be removed from the Trust Fund and other mortgage loans may be substituted therefor. ***The Depositor believes that the information***

set forth herein with respect to the Mortgage Loans as presently constituted is representative of the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans as they will be constituted at the Closing Date, although the numerical data and certain other characteristics of the Mortgage Loans described herein may vary within a range of plus or minus 5%.

The above misstatements, in identical or substantially similar language, were contained in the following Offering Documents: Registration Statement (333-130192) filed by JPMorgan Acceptance Corp. I (Form S-3/A, Am. 3), at 13 (Apr. 3, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan ALT 2006-S3 (Form 424B5) at S-16 (Jun. 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan ALT 2006-A7 (Form 424B5) at S-17 (Nov. 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan MAC 2006-FRE2 (Form 424B5) at 28 (Mar. 30, 2006); Registration Statement (333-127020) filed by J.P. Morgan Acceptance Corp. I (Form S-3/A, Am.1), at 140 (Aug. 15, 2006).

(b) If so specified in the related prospectus supplement, the actual statistical characteristics of a pool as of the closing date may differ from those set forth in the prospectus supplement. ***However, in no event will more than five percent of the assets as a percentage of the cut-off date pool principal balance vary from the characteristics described in the related prospectus supplement.***

The above misstatements, in identical or substantially similar language, were contained in the following Offering Documents: Registration Statement (333-130192) filed by JPMorgan Acceptance Corp. I (Form S-3/A, Am. 3), at 82 (Apr. 3, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for ChaseFlex Trust 2006-1 (Form 424B5) at S-22-23 (May 24, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan ALT 2006-S3 (Form 424B5) at 17 (Jun. 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan ALT 2006-A7 (Form 424B5) at 17 (Nov. 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan MAC 2006-FRE2 (Form 424B5) at 139 (Mar. 30, 2006); Registration Statement (333-127020) filed by J.P. Morgan Acceptance Corp. I (Form S-3/A, Am.1), at 204 (Aug. 15, 2006); Registration Statement (333-130223) filed by Chase Finance Mortgage Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am. 3), at S-21 (Mar. 21, 2006).

(c) The depositor believes that the information set forth herein will be representative of the characteristics of the mortgage pool as it will be constituted at the time the certificates are issued, although the range of mortgage rates and maturities and other characteristics of the mortgage loans may vary. ***The actual mortgage loans included in the trust fund as of the closing date may vary from the mortgage loans as described in this prospectus supplement by up to plus or minus 5% as to any of the material characteristics described herein. If, as of the closing date, any material pool characteristics differs by 5% or more from the description in this prospectus supplement, revised disclosure will be provided either in a supplement to this prospectus supplement, or in a current report on Form 8-K.*** Unless we have otherwise indicated, the information we present below and in Schedule A is expressed as of the cut-off date…. The mortgage loan principal balances that are transferred to the trust will be the aggregate principal balance as of the cut-off date….

The mortgage loans will be selected for inclusion in the mortgage pool based on rating agency criteria, compliance with representations and warranties, and conformity to criteria relating to the characterization of securities for tax, ERISA, SMMEA, Form S-3 eligibility and other legal purposes.

The above misstatement, in identical or substantially similar language, was contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2007-HE2 (Form 424B5), at 31 (Feb. 28, 2007); Registration Statement (333-125422) filed by Bear Stearns ABS I LLC (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at 132 (Jun. 14, 2005); Registration Statement (333-131374) filed by Bear Stearns ABS I LLC (Form S-3/A, Am. 5), at S-33 (Mar. 31, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2006-HE6 (Form 424B5), at 27 (Jun. 27, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns Mortgage Funding Trust 2006-AR4 (Form 424B5), at 15 (Nov. 30, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns Mortgage Funding Trust 2006-AR5 (Form 424B5), at 16 (Dec. 29, 2006); Registration Statement (333-132232) filed by Structured Asset Mortgage Investments II Inc. (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at S-37-38, 11 (Mar. 10, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ARM Trust 2006-1 (Form 424B5), at 24 (Mar. 17, 2006).

(d) We have provided below and in Schedule A to this prospectus supplement information with respect to the mortgage loans that we expect to include in the pool of mortgage loans in the trust fund. Prior to the closing date [], we may remove mortgage loans from the mortgage pool and we may substitute other mortgage loans for the mortgage loans we remove. ***The depositor believes that the information set forth herein with respect to the mortgage pool as presently constituted is representative of the characteristics of the mortgage pool as it will be constituted at the closing date***, although certain characteristics of the mortgage loans in the mortgage pool may vary. Unless we have otherwise indicated, the information we present below and in Schedule A is expressed as of the cut-off date….

The above misstatement, in identical or substantially similar language, was contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS Trust 2004-SD4 (Form 424B5), at S-31 (Nov. 19, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2006-IM1 (Form 424B5), at 28 (Apr. 25, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2004-HE1 (Form 424B5), at S-23 (Jan. 29, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2003-HE1 (Form 424B5), at S-23 (Dec. 30, 2003); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2004-AC3 (Form 424B5), at S-23 (May 28, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns ABS I Trust 2004-AC5 (Form 424B5), at S-26 (Oct. 1, 2004).

(e) ***Washington Mutual Mortgage Securities Corp. believes that the information in this prospectus supplement for the mortgage pool is representative of the characteristics of the mortgage pool as it will actually be constituted when the certificates are issued***, although the range of mortgage interest rates and other characteristics of the mortgage loans in the mortgage pool may vary.

The above misstatement, in identical or substantially similar language, was contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for WaMu Series 2003-AR1 (Form 424B5), at S-20 (Jan. 27, 2003); Prospectus Supplement for WaMu Series 2003-AR3 (Form 424B5), at S-19 (Feb. 24, 2003); Prospectus Supplement for WMALT Series 2006-9 (Form 424B5), at S-43 (Oct. 27, 2006); Prospectus Supplement for WMALT Series 2007-OA3 (Form

424B5), at S-85 (Mar. 27, 2007); Registration Statement (333-77026) filed by WaMu Mort. Sec. Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at S-13 (Feb. 1, 2002); Registration Statement (333-130795) filed by WaMu Asset Acceptance Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at S-15 (Jan. 3, 2006).

> (f) Each co-sponsor selected the mortgage loans it sold to the depositor from among its portfolio of mortgage loans held for sale based on a variety of considerations, including type of mortgage loan, geographic concentration, range of mortgage interest rates, principal balance, credit scores and other characteristics described in Appendix B to this prospectus supplement, and ***taking into account investor preferences*** and the depositor's objective of obtaining the most favorable combination of ratings on the certificates.

The above misstatement, in identical or substantially similar language, was contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for WMALT Series 2007-OA3 (Form 424B5), at S-103 (Mar. 27, 2007); Registration Statement (333-130795) filed by WaMu Asset Acceptance Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at S-19 (Jan. 3, 2006).

> (g) ***[The sponsor] [The mortgage loan seller] used no adverse selection procedures in selecting the mortgage loans*** from among the outstanding adjustable rate conventional mortgage loans owned by it which were available for sale and as to which the representations and warranties in the mortgage loan sale agreement could be made….

The above misstatement was contained in the following Offering Document: Registration Statement (333-130795) filed by WaMu Asset Acceptance Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at S-18 (Jan. 3, 2006).

> (h) The composition and characteristics of a mortgage pool containing revolving credit loans may change from time to time as a result of any draws made after the related cut-off date under the related credit line agreements. If mortgage assets are transferred to or repurchased from the trust after the date of the related prospectus supplement other than as a result of any draws under credit line agreements relating to revolving credit loans, the addition or deletion will be noted in a Distribution Report on Form 10-D or a Current Report on Form 8-K, as appropriate. ***In no event, however, will more than 5%, by principal balance at the cut-off***

> ***date, of the mortgage assets deviate from the characteristics of the mortgage assets set forth in the related prospectus supplement*** other than as a result of any draws under credit line agreements relating to revolving credit loans.

The above misstatement, in identical or substantially similar language, was contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for WMALT Series 2007-OA3 (Form 424B5), at 35 (Mar. 27, 2007); Registration Statement (333-130795) filed by WaMu Asset Acceptance Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am. 1), at 36 (Jan. 3, 2006).

> (i) The sponsor selected the mortgage loans from among its portfolio of mortgage loans held for sale based on a variety of considerations, including type of mortgage loan, geographic concentration, range of mortgage interest rates, principal balance, credit scores and other characteristics described in Appendix B to this prospectus supplement, and ***taking into account investor preferences*** and the depositor's objective of obtaining the most favorable combination of ratings on the certificates.

The above misstatement was contained in the following Offering Document: Prospectus Supplement for WMALT Series 2006-9 (Form 424B5), at S-47 (Oct. 27, 2006).

> (j) Prior to the Closing Date, Mortgage Loans may be removed from the mortgage pool as a result of incomplete documentation, delinquency, payment in full, insufficient collateral value or otherwise if the Depositor deems such removal necessary or desirable, and may be prepaid at any time, and some Mortgage Loans may be added to the mortgage pool. As a result, the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans on the Closing Date may differ from the characteristics presented in this prospectus supplement; ***however, such differences are not expected to be material***.

The above misstatement, in identical or substantially similar language, was contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for Long Beach MLT 2004-3 (Form 424B5), at S-21 (Jun. 4, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Long Beach MLT 2004-1 (Form 424B5), at S-20 (Feb. 4, 2004).

> (k) If mortgage assets are added to or deleted from the trust fund after the date of the related prospectus supplement other than as a result

> of any draws under credit line agreements relating to revolving credit loans, the addition or deletion will be noted on the report on Form 8-K. ***In no event, however, will more than 5%, by principal balance at the cut-off date, of the mortgage assets deviate from the characteristics of the mortgage assets set forth in the related prospectus supplement*** other than as a result of any draws under credit line agreements relating to revolving credit loans. In addition, a report on Form 8-K will be filed within 15 days after the end of any pre-funding period containing information respecting the trust fund assets transferred to a trust fund after the date of issuance of the related securities as described in the following paragraph.

The above misstatement, in identical or substantially similar language, was contained in the following Offering Documents: Prospectus Supplement for Long Beach MLT 2004-3 (Form 424B5), at 15 (Jun. 4, 2004); Prospectus Supplement for Long Beach MLT 2004-1 (Form 424B5), at 15 (Feb. 4, 2004); Registration Statement (333-109318) filed by Long Beach Sec. Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am.1), at 15 (Feb. 10, 2004); Registration Statement (333-90550) filed by Long Beach Sec. Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am.1), at 14 (Jun. 25, 2002).

> (l) The ***depositor believes that the information set forth in this prospectus supplement will be representative of the characteristics of the mortgage pool*** as it will be constituted at the time the certificates are issued, although the range of mortgage rates and maturities and other characteristics of the mortgage loans may vary.

The above misstatement, in identical or substantially similar language, was contained in the following Offering Documents: Registration Statement (333-109318) filed by Long Beach Sec. Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am.1), at S-30 (Feb. 10, 2004); Registration Statement (333-90550) filed by Long Beach Sec. Corp. (Form S-3/A, Am.1), at S-30 (Jun. 25, 2002).

446. These representations were false because Defendants were aware that the information provided in the Offering Documents did not accurately describe the characteristics of the underlying loans, even when taking into account their stated allowances for variance. Defendants were not concerned with investor preferences and instead included mortgage loans in

the mortgage pools that were in fact the kinds of risky loans that conservative investors such as Plaintiffs avoided. Indeed, Defendants did purposefully and intentionally use adverse selection procedures when choosing those risky and soon-to-fail mortgages to be securitized.

XI. DEFENDANTS KNEW THAT THE OFFERING DOCUMENTS CONTAINED MATERIAL MISSTATEMENTS AND OMISSIONS

447. The allegations below are made in support of Plaintiffs' common-law fraud, fraudulent inducement and aiding and abetting claims, and not in support of its negligent misrepresentation claim and Securities Act claims, which are based solely on negligence.

448. As set forth above, at all relevant times, Defendants knew that the Offering Documents contained material misstatements and omissions. Defendants' knowledge is evidenced by, among other things, the following:

- Defendants' loan personnel, and loan personnel at Defendants' subsidiaries and affiliates, engaged in such practices as entering false information into underwriting programs, accepting false appraisals, not verifying borrower incomes, accepting unrealistic stated incomes, and altering loan documents. These practices were put into place by management personnel seeking to maximize loan volume to fill the securitization pipeline. Defendants were aware that their loan personnel were committing fraud and did nothing to remedy it or alert investors. *See* Sections IV.A-C.

- As the housing boom accelerated, Defendants relaxed their loan underwriting standards and purchased loans from third-party originators whom they knew to be unreliable. Defendants were aware that their underwriting processes were not adequate to assess the quality of the purchased loans, and that in some instances loans were securitized without ever having been cleared through due diligence. *See* Section IV.

- The limited due diligence that Defendants did perform on the mortgage loans being pooled for securitization demonstrated that there were significant and extensive defects in the mortgage loans. Defendants commissioned due diligence reports from various external parties which showed that a significant proportion of the sampled loans analyzed had defects, including breaches of the Originators' underwriting guidelines and improper appraisals. Despite this knowledge, Defendants waived the breaches and allowed large numbers of these defective mortgages to be

included in the mortgage pools used to collateralize the Certificates sold to Plaintiffs. *See* Section IV.

- The Defendants also knew that those mortgages were being issued to borrowers that were likely to default, as evidenced by the high percentage of loans underlying the Certificates that are currently in foreclosure, as well as the percentage of loans underlying the Certificates that are currently delinquent by more than 90 days. *See* ¶560, *infra*.

- Defendants sought out the loans on their books that they considered most likely to default and rushed to securitize them before they could become unsalable, placing these adversely-selected assets into mortgage pools so as to offload the risks onto unsuspecting investors such as Plaintiffs. *See* Sections IV.A.3, IV.B.3, and IV.C.4.

- Defendants asserted billions of dollars in repurchase claims against third-party originators that sold them defective loans. However, rather than demand that the originators repurchase the loans, which would have required Defendants to repurchase the loans from the Issuing Trusts and replace them with higher-quality collateral, Defendants entered into settlements with the originators for their own benefit, thereby obtaining compensation for defects in assets that they no longer owned. Defendants did not inform their RMBS investors that they had identified defects in trust assets or recovered funds from the originators. *See* Section IV.B.3.

- Defendants knew that the mortgages they were acquiring from the various originators as quickly as possible and packaging into the Certificates sold to investors such as Plaintiffs were not worthy of their high credit ratings. The investment grade ratings of the Certificates at the time they were sold to the Plaintiffs have declined substantially to their current non-investment grade and/or junk ratings. *See* ¶¶ 537-60, *infra*.

XII. THE LIABILITY OF THE CONTROL PERSON DEFENDANTS

A. DEFENDANT JPMORGAN CHASE

449. Defendant JPMorgan Chase was in a position to and in fact controlled each of Defendants JPM Acceptance, JPMM Acquisition, JPMS, Chase Home Finance, and Chase Mortgage Finance. Defendant JPMorgan Chase operated its consolidated subsidiaries as a collective enterprise, making significant strategic decisions for its subsidiaries, monitoring enterprise-wide risk, and maximizing profit for JPMorgan Chase.

450. JPMorgan Chase encouraged and/or allowed its subsidiaries to misrepresent the mortgage loans' characteristics in the Registration Statements and establish special-purpose financial entities such as Defendant JPM Acceptance, and the JPMorgan Trusts to serve as conduits for the mortgage loans.

451. Unlike arm's-length securitizations where the loan originator, depositor, underwriters, and issuers are unrelated third parties, here the transactions among the sponsor (JPMM Acquisition); the depositor (JPM Acceptance) and the JPMorgan Trusts were not arm's-length transactions at all, as JPMorgan Chase controlled every aspect of the securitization processes. Furthermore, the JPMorgan Chase-controlled entity JPMS the underwriter for the securitizations.

452. Some of the mortgage loans underlying the Certificates were originated by third party originators and acquired by the sponsor, JPMM Acquisition. JPMorgan Chase created JPM Acceptance to acquire mortgage loans from JPMM Acquisition and to transfer the loans to the JPMorgan Trusts for sale to investors as RMBS. As the depositor, JPM Acceptance was a shell corporation with no assets of its own, and had the same directors and officers as other JPMorgan entities. Through these executives, JPMorgan Chase exercised actual day-to-day control over JPM Acceptance. Revenues flowing from the issuance and sale of the Certificates were passed through to JPMorgan Chase.

453. JPM Acceptance in turn created the JPMorgan Trusts. Like the Issuing Defendants, the JPMorgan Trusts were shell entities that were established for the sole purpose of holding the pools of mortgage loans assembled by the Issuing Defendants, and issuing Certificates collateralized against these mortgage pools to underwriters for sale to the public.

Through JPM Acceptance, JPMorgan Chase also exercised actual control over the JPMorgan Trusts.

454. Once the JPMorgan Trusts issued the Certificates, the Certificates were purchased and resold by the JPMorgan entity JPMS, which acted as the underwriter for the Certificates.

455. JPMorgan Chase also participated in creating the Offering Documents. In sum, JPMorgan Chase maintained a high level of day-to-day scrutiny and control over its subsidiaries, and controlled the entire process leading to the sale of the Certificates to Plaintiffs.

456. In its SEC filings, JPMorgan Chase discussed its practice of securitizing loans and underwriting securitizations by acting through its subsidiaries. For example, JPMorgan Chase's 10-K Annual Report, filed on March 1, 2007 for the period ending December 31, 2006, states, *inter alia,* that:

- "[I]n 2006, the Firm securitized approximately $16.8 billion of residential mortgage loans and $9.7 billion of credit card loans, resulting in pretax gains on securitization of $85 million and $67 million, respectively."

- "JPMorgan Chase securitizes and sells a variety of its consumer and wholesale loans… JPMorgan Chase-sponsored securitizations utilize [special purpose entities] as part of the securitization process."

- "The Firm also conducts securities underwriting, dealing and brokerage activities through JPMorgan Securities and other broker-dealer subsidiaries[.]"

- "The following table summarizes new securitization transactions that were completed during 2006, 2005 and 2004; the resulting gains arising from such securitizations; certain cash flows received from such securitizations; and the key economic assumptions used in measuring the retained interests, as of the date of such sales."

457. JPMorgan Chase also touted its purported underwriting standards in its SEC filings, asserting that it followed established policies and procedures to ensure asset quality. JPMorgan Chase's 10-K Annual Report, filed on March 1, 2007 for the period ending December 31, 2006, states, *inter alia,* that:

> As part of the Firm's loan securitization activities,…the Firm provides representations and warranties that certain securitized loans meet specific requirements. The Firm may be required to repurchase the loans and/or indemnify the purchaser of the loans against losses due to any breaches of such representations or warranties. Generally, the maximum amount of future payments the Firm would be required to make under such repurchase and/or indemnification provisions would be equal to the current amount of assets held by such securitization-related SPEs as of December 31, 2006, plus, in certain circumstances, accrued and unpaid interest on such loans and certain expenses. ***The potential loss due to such repurchase and/or indemnity is mitigated by the due diligence the Firm performs before the sale to ensure that the assets comply with the requirements set forth in the representations and warranties.*** Historically, losses incurred on such repurchases and/or indemnifications have been insignificant, and therefore management expects the risk of material loss to be remote.

458. Thus, according to JPMorgan Chase's own SEC filings, it was responsible for performing due diligence on the assets included in its subsidiaries' RMBS offerings.

459. JPMorgan Chase culpably participated in the violations of its subsidiaries discussed above. JPMorgan Chase approved the manner in which it sold the loans it elected to securitize and controlled the disclosures made in connection with those securitizations. Among other misconduct, JPMorgan Chase oversaw the actions of its subsidiaries and allowed them, including Defendants JPMM Acquisition, JPM Acceptance, and JPMS, to misrepresent the mortgage loans' characteristics in the Offering Documents.

B. DEFENDANT JPMM ACQUISITION

460. Defendant JPMM Acquisition was in a position to and in fact controlled Defendant JPM Acceptance. JPMM Acquisition was one of the entities through which Defendant JPMorgan controlled the securitization process. JPMM Acquisition acquired the mortgage loans underlying the Certificates from third party originators and transferred them to the Depositor Defendant JPM Acceptance for securitization.

461. JPMM Acquisition also participated in creating the Offering Documents. In the Offering Documents, JPMM Acquisition made statements regarding its responsibilities and controlling role in the securitizations, as well as the track records of prior securitizations for which it had served as a sponsor. For example, the 424B5 Prospectus Supplement for J.P. Morgan Mortgage Acquisition Trust 2006-FRE2, filed on March 30, 2006, states that,

- "[JPMM Acquisition] will act as sponsor of the trust fund. The Sponsor will sell the mortgage loans directly to the depositor for sale or transfer to a trust."
- "[JPMM Acquisition] has been engaged in the securitization of assets since its incorporation. ***In connection with these activities, [JPMM Acquisition] uses special purpose entities, such as the depositor,*** primarily for (but not limited to) the securitization of commercial and residential mortgages and home equity loans."
- "During fiscal years 2004 and 2003, [JPMM Acquisition] securitized approximately $275,299,016 and $ 4,510,234,249 of residential mortgages, respectively. During this period, no securitizations sponsored by [JPMM Acquisition] have defaulted or experienced an early amortization or trigger event."
- "In the normal course of its securitization program, [JPMM Acquisition] acquires loans from third party originators and through its affiliates. ***Employees of [JPMM Acquisition] or its affiliates structure securitization transactions in which the loans are sold to the depositor.*** In consideration for the Assets which [JPMM Acquisition] sells to the depositor, the depositor issues the securities supported by the cash flows generated by the Assets."
- "[JPMM Acquisition] has obtained appropriate representations and warranties from the originator upon the acquisition of the mortgage loans and will assign its rights under these representations and warranties for the benefit of the depositor."

462. Thus, in its role as a securitization sponsor, JPMM Acquisition had control over matters including the acquisition of mortgage loans, the selection of mortgage loans to be transferred into the Issuing Trusts, and the structuring of the securitizations. JPMM Acquisition

oversaw the actions of Defendant JPM Acceptance, and allowed it to misrepresent the mortgage loans' characteristics in the Offering Documents.

C. JPMORGAN INDIVIDUAL CONTROL PERSON DEFENDANTS

1. Barren

463. As Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer of Defendant Chase Mortgage Finance Corporation, Defendant Barren had the power to direct Chase Mortgage Finance policies relating to securitization. Barren aided and abetted the fraud by permitting Chase Mortgage Finance to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third party originators for securitization. Barren personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the Chase Mortgage Finance Registration Statement dated March 21, 2006.

2. Cipponeri

464. As Director and President of Defendant Chase Mortgage Finance Corporation, Defendant Cipponeri had the power to direct Chase Mortgage Finance policies relating to securitization. Cipponeri aided and abetted the fraud by permitting Chase Mortgage Finance to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third party originators for securitization. Cipponeri personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the Chase Mortgage Finance Registration Statement dated March 21, 2006.

3. Cole

465. As a Director of Defendant JPM Acceptance, Defendant Cole had the power to direct JPM Acceptance policies relating to securitization. Cole aided and abetted the fraud by permitting JPM Acceptance to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third party originators for securitization. Cole personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the JPMorgan Acceptance Registration Statements dated August 15, 2005, and March 31, 2006.

466. In addition to serving as an officer of JPM Acceptance, Cole was also, at relevant times, a Managing Director of JPMorgan Chase, and a co-head of JPMorgan Chase's securitized products business. Through this high-ranking position with JPMorgan Chase, the direct or indirect parent corporation of all of the Corporate Defendants in this action, Cole was familiar with and participated in JPMorgan Chase's and its subsidiaries' RMBS operations.

4. Duzyk

467. As a President and a Director of Defendant JPM Acceptance, Defendant Duzyk had the power to direct JPM Acceptance policies relating to securitization. Duzyk aided and abetted the fraud by permitting JPM Acceptance to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third party originators for securitization. Duzyk personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the JPMorgan Acceptance Registration Statements dated August 15, 2005, and March 31, 2006.

468. In addition to serving as an officer of JPM Acceptance, Duzyk was also, at relevant times, a Managing Director of JPMorgan Chase, and head of term asset-backed security and mortgage-backed security origination at JPMorgan Chase. Through this high-ranking position with JPMorgan Chase, the direct or indirect parent corporation of all of the Corporate Defendants in this action, Duzyk was familiar with and participated in JPMorgan Chase's and its subsidiaries' RMBS operations.

5. Katz

469. As a Director, Senior Vice President, and Assistant Secretary of Defendant Chase Mortgage Finance Corporation, Defendant Katz had the power to direct Chase Mortgage Finance policies relating to securitization. Katz aided and abetted the fraud by permitting Chase Mortgage Finance to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or

third party originators for securitization. Katz personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the Chase Mortgage Finance Registration Statement dated March 21, 2006.

6. King

470. As a Director of Defendant JPM Acceptance, Defendant King had the power to direct JPM Acceptance policies relating to securitization. King aided and abetted the fraud by permitting JPM Acceptance to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third party originators for securitization. King personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the JPMorgan Acceptance Registration Statement dated August 15, 2005.

471. In addition to serving as an officer of JPM Acceptance, King was also, at relevant times, a Managing Director of JPMorgan Chase, and co head of JPMorgan Chase's securitized products division. Through these high-ranking positions with JPMorgan Chase, the direct or indirect parent corporation of all of the Corporate Defendants in this action, King was familiar with and participated in JPMorgan Chase's and its subsidiaries' RMBS operations.

7. McMichael

472. As a Director of Defendant JPM Acceptance, Defendant McMichael had the power to direct JPM Acceptance policies relating to securitization. McMichael aided and abetted the fraud by permitting JPM Acceptance to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third party originators for securitization. McMichael personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the JPMorgan Acceptance Registration Statements dated August 15, 2005, and March 31, 2006.

8. Schioppo

473. As Controller and Chief Financial Officer of Defendant JPM Acceptance, Defendant Schioppo had the power to direct JPM Acceptance policies relating to securitization. Schioppo aided and abetted the fraud by permitting JPM Acceptance to purchase low-quality,

poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third party originators for securitization. Schioppo personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the JPMorgan Acceptance Registration Statements dated August 15, 2005, and March 31, 2006.

474. In addition to serving as an officer of JPM Acceptance, Schioppo was also, at relevant times, a Managing Director of JPMS and Chief Financial Officer of a risk unit within JPMS. Through these high-ranking positions with JPMorgan Chase, the direct or indirect parent corporation of all of the Corporate Defendants in this action, Schioppo was familiar with and participated in JPMorgan Chase's and its subsidiaries' RMBS operations.

9. Wind

475. As a Director of Defendant Chase Mortgage Finance Corporation, Defendant Wind had the power to direct Chase Mortgage Finance policies relating to securitization. Wind aided and abetted the fraud by permitting Chase Mortgage Finance to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third party originators for securitization. Wind personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the Chase Mortgage Finance Registration Statement dated March 21, 2006.

D. NON-DEFENDANT BSCI

476. Non-Defendant BSCI was in a position to and in fact controlled each of Defendants EMC, BSABS, SAMI, and Bear Stearns. BSCI operated its consolidated subsidiaries as a collective enterprise, making significant strategic decisions for its subsidiaries, monitoring enterprise-wide risk, and maximizing profit for BSCI. As discussed in Section XV.A, below, JPMorgan Chase is the successor in liability to BSCI.

477. Non-Defendant BSCI encouraged and/or allowed its subsidiaries to misrepresent the mortgage loans' characteristics in the Registration Statements and establish special-purpose

financial entities such as Defendants BSABS and SAMI, and the Bear Stearns Trusts to serve as conduits for the mortgage loans.

478. Unlike arm's-length securitizations where the loan originator, depositor, underwriters, and issuers are unrelated third parties, here the transactions among the sponsor (EMC); the depositor (BSABS or SAMI) and the Bear Stearns Trusts were not arm's-length transactions at all, as BSCI controlled every aspect of the securitization processes. Furthermore, the BSCI-controlled entity Bear Stearns was the underwriter for the securitizations.

479. The mortgage loans underlying the Certificates were originated by the Bear Stearns entities BSRMC and Encore, or by third party originators, and acquired by the sponsor, EMC. BSCI created BSABS and SAMI to acquire mortgage loans from EMC and to transfer the loans to the Bear Stearns Trusts for sale to investors as RMBS. As the depositors, BSABS and SAMI were shell corporations with no assets of their own, and had the same directors and officers as other Bear Stearns entities. Through these executives, BSCI exercised actual day-to-day control over BSABS and SAMI. Revenues flowing from the issuance and sale of the Certificates were passed through to BSCI.

480. BSABS and SAMI in turn created the Bear Stearns Trusts. Like the Issuing Defendants, the Bear Stearns Trusts were shell entities that were established for the sole purpose of holding the pools of mortgage loans assembled by the Issuing Defendants, and issuing Certificates collateralized against these mortgage pools to underwriters for sale to the public. Through BSABS and SAMI, BSCI also exercised actual control over the Bear Stearns Trusts.

481. Once the Bear Stearns Trusts issued the Certificates, the Certificates were purchased and resold by Bear Stearns, which acted as the underwriter for the Certificates.

482. BSCI also participated in creating the Offering Documents. In sum, BSCI maintained a high level of day-to-day scrutiny and control over its subsidiaries, and controlled the entire process leading to the sale of the Certificates to Plaintiffs.

483. In its SEC filings, BSCI discussed its practice of securitizing loans and underwriting securitizations by acting through its subsidiaries. For example, BSCI's 10-K Annual Report, filed on January 29, 2008 for the period ending November 30, 2007, states, *inter alia,* that:

- "The business of the Company includes … engaging in commercial and residential mortgage loan origination and securitization activities[.]"

- "The Company purchases and originates commercial and residential mortgage loans through its subsidiaries in the U.S., Europe and Asia. The Company is a leading underwriter or and market-maker in, residential and commercial mortgages, US agency-backed mortgage products, asset-backed securities, collateralized debt obligations and is active in all areas of secured lending, structured finance and securitization products."

- "The Company, in the normal course of business, may establish SPEs [special purpose entities], sell assets to SPEs, underwrite, distribute, and make a market in securities or other beneficial interests issued by SPEs, transact derivatives with SPEs, own securities or other beneficial interests, including residuals, in SPEs, and provide liquidity or other guarantees for SPEs."

- "The Company is a market leader in mortgage-backed securitizations and other structured financing arrangements. In the normal course of business, the Company regularly securitizes commercial and residential mortgages, consumer receivables, and other financial assets. Securitization transactions are generally treated as sales, provided that control has been relinquished. In connection with securitization transactions, the Company establishes special-purpose entities ("SPEs") in which transferred assets, including commercial and residential mortgages, consumer receivables and other financial assets are sold to an SPE and repackaged into securities or similar beneficial interests."

484. BSCI also touted its purported underwriting standards in its SEC filings, asserting that it followed established policies and procedures to ensure asset quality. BSCI's 10-K Annual

Report, filed on January 29, 2008 for the period ending November 30, 2007, states, *inter alia,* that:

> The Company provides representations and warranties to counterparties in connection with a variety of commercial transactions, including certain asset sales and securitizations and occasionally indemnifies them against potential losses caused by the breach of those representations and warranties. To mitigate these risks with respect to assets being securitized that have been originated by third parties, the Company seeks to obtain appropriate representations and warranties from such third-party originators upon acquisition of such assets. ***The Company generally performs due diligence on assets purchased and maintains underwriting standards for assets originated.***

485. Thus, according to BSCI's own SEC filings, it was responsible for performing due diligence on the assets included in its subsidiaries' RMBS offerings.

486. BSCI culpably participated in the violations of its subsidiaries discussed above. BSCI approved the manner in which it sold the loans it elected to securitize and controlled the disclosures made in connection with those securitizations. Among other misconduct, BSCI oversaw the actions of its subsidiaries and allowed them, including Defendants EMC, BSABS, SAMI, and Bear Stearns, to misrepresent the mortgage loans' characteristics in the Offering Documents.

E. DEFENDANT EMC

487. Defendant EMC was in a position to and in fact controlled each of Defendants BSABS and SAMI. EMC was one of the entities through which Non-Defendant BSCI controlled the securitization process. EMC acquired the mortgage loans underlying the Certificates from third party originators or originated them itself and transferred them to the Depositor Defendants BSABS and SAMI for securitization.

488. EMC also participated in creating the Offering Documents. In the Offering Documents, EMC made statements regarding its responsibilities and controlling role in the

securitizations, as well as the number of prior securitizations for which it had served as a sponsor. For example, the 424B5 Prospectus Supplement for Bear Stearns Asset Backed Securities I Trust 2007-HE2, filed on February 28, 2007, states that,

- “The sponsor [EMC] was established as a mortgage banking company to facilitate the purchase and servicing of whole loan portfolios containing various levels of quality[.]”

- “Since its inception in 1990, [EMC] has purchased over $100 billion in residential whole loans and servicing rights, which include the purchase of newly originated alternative A, jumbo (prime) and sub-prime loans… . [EMC] is one of the United States’ largest purchasers of scratch and dent, sub-performing and non-performing residential mortgages and REO from various institutions, including banks, mortgage companies, thrifts and the U.S. government. Loans are generally purchased with the ultimate strategy of securitization into an array of Bear Stearns’ securitizations based upon product type and credit parameters, including those where the loan has become re-performing or cash-flowing.”

- Performing loans acquired by the sponsor are subject to varying levels of due diligence prior to purchase. Portfolios may be reviewed for credit, data integrity, appraisal valuation, documentation, as well as compliance with certain laws. Performing loans purchased will have been originated pursuant to the sponsor’s underwriting guidelines or the originator’s underwriting guidelines that are acceptable to the sponsor.

- The sponsor has been securitizing residential mortgage loans since 1999. The following table describes size, composition and growth of the sponsor’s total portfolio of assets it has securitized as of the dates indicated.

489. Thus, in its role as a securitization sponsor, EMC had control over matters including the acquisition of mortgage loans, the due diligence and underwriting guidelines to be applied to those loans, and the selection of mortgage loans to be transferred to the Depositor Defendants and into the Issuing Trusts. EMC oversaw the actions of Defendants BSABS and SAMI, and allowed them to misrepresent the mortgage loans’ characteristics in the Offering Documents.

F. BEAR STEARNS INDIVIDUAL CONTROL PERSON DEFENDANTS

1. Bonesteel

490. As senior managing director for Defendant Stearns' Financial Analytics and Structured Transactions Group, Defendant Bonesteel had the power to direct Defendant BSABS' and Defendant SAMI's policies relating to securitization. Bonesteel aided and abetted the fraud by permitting BSABS to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Bonesteel personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the SAMI Registration Statement dated March 10, 2006.

2. Garniewski

491. As an Independent Director for Defendant BSABS, Defendant Garniewski had the power to direct Defendant BSABS policies relating to securitization. Garniewski aided and abetted the fraud by permitting BSABS to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Garniewski personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the BSABS Registration Statements dated April 21, 2004, June 14, 2005, and March 31, 2006.

3. Jehle

492. As President, Chief Executive Officer, and a Director for Defendant BSABS, Defendant Jehle had the power to direct Defendant BSABS policies relating to securitization. According to an October 27, 2008 BLOOMBERG article, Jehle was the founder of Bear Stearns' asset-backed business. Jehle aided and abetted the fraud by permitting BSABS to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Jehle personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the BSABS Registration Statement dated November 13, 2002.

4. Johnson

493. As a Director of Defendant BSABS, Defendant Johnson, an individual who resides in North Carolina, had the power to direct Defendant BSABS' policies relating to securitization. Johnson aided and abetted the fraud by permitting BSABS to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Johnson personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the BSABS Registration Statement dated November 13, 2002.

5. Jurkowski, Jr.

494. As the Vice President of Defendant BSABS, Defendant Jurkowski had the power to direct Defendants BSABS and SAMI's policies relating to securitization. Jurkowski aided and abetted the fraud by permitting BSABS and SAMI to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Jurkowski personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the BSABS Registration Statements dated November 13, 2002, April 21, 2004, June 14, 2005, and March 31, 2006.

6. Lutthans

495. As an Independent Director of Defendant BSABS, Defendant Lutthans had the power to direct Defendant BSABS policies relating to securitization. Lutthans aided and abetted the fraud by permitting BSABS to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Lutthans personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the BSABS Registration Statement dated April 21, 2004, June 14, 2005, and March 31, 2006.

7. Marano

496. As a Director for Defendant BSABS and SAMI, Defendant Marano had the power to direct Defendants BSABS and SAMI's policies relating to securitization. Marano

aided and abetted the fraud by permitting BSABS and SAMI to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Marano personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the BSABS Registration Statement dated November 13, 2002, and June 14, 2005, the SAMI Registration Statement dated March 10, 2006, and the BSABS Registration Statement dated March 31,2 006.

497. Further, at relevant times, Marano was also a Senior Managing Director of Bear Stearns, and head of Bear Stearns' Mortgage-Backed Securities, Asset-Backed Securities and Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities departments. Marano had control over Bear Stearns' relations with the rating agencies, and at one point ordered his underlings to suspend fees to the rating agencies in retaliation for a rating adjustment. See Section VII, supra.

8. Mayer

498. As a Director of Defendant SAMI, Defendant Mayer had the power to direct Defendant SAMI's policies relating to securitization. Mayer was also, at relevant times, a Senior Managing Director of Bear Stearns and Bear Stearns' co-head of Fixed Income. Mayer aided and abetted the fraud by permitting SAMI to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Mayer personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the BSABS Registration Statements dated November 13, 2002, and April 21, 2004, and the SAMI Registration Statement dated March 10, 2006.

9. Molinaro

499. As Treasurer and a Director of Defendant BSABS, Defendant Molinaro had the power to direct Defendant BSABS' policies relating to securitization. Further, at relevant times, Molinaro was the Chief Financial Officer and a Senior Managing Director of Bear Stearns. Molinaro aided and abetted the fraud by permitting BSABS to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Molinaro

personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the BSABS Registration Statements dated November 13, 2002, April 21, 2004, June 14, 2005, and March 31, 2006.

10. Nierenberg

500. As the Treasurer of Defendant SAMI, Defendant Nierenberg had the power to direct Defendant SAMI's policies relating to securitization. Nierenberg aided and abetted the fraud by permitting SAMI to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Nierenberg personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the SAMI Registration Statement dated March 10, 2006.

11. Perkins

501. As the President and a Director of Defendant BSABS, Defendant Perkins had the power to direct Defendant BSABS' policies relating to securitization. Perkins was also, at relevant times, a Senior Managing Director of Bear Stearns, and the co-head of asset-based securities and RMBS banking at Bear Stearns. Perkins aided and abetted the fraud by permitting BSABS to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Perkins personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the BSABS Registration Statements dated April 21, 2004, June 14, 2005, and March 31, 2006..

12. Verschleiser

502. As the President of Defendant SAMI, Defendant Verschleiser had the power to direct Defendant SAMI's policies relating to securitization. Verschleiser aided and abetted the fraud by permitting SAMI to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Verschleiser personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the SAMI Registration Statement dated March 10, 2006.

G. DEFENDANT JPMORGAN BANK (AS SUCCESSOR TO WAMU BANK)

503. Non-Defendant WaMu Bank was in a position to and in fact controlled each of Defendants WMMSC, WAAC, LBSC, and WaMu Capital. WaMu Bank operated its consolidated subsidiaries as a collective enterprise, making significant strategic decisions for its subsidiaries, monitoring enterprise-wide risk, and maximizing profit for WaMu Bank. As discussed in Section XIII.B below, Defendant JPMorgan Bank is the successor in liability to WaMu Bank.

504. Non-Defendant WaMu Bank encouraged and/or allowed its subsidiaries to misrepresent the mortgage loans' characteristics in the Registration Statements and establish special-purpose financial entities such as Defendants WAAC and LBSC, and the WaMu Trusts to serve as conduits for the mortgage loans.

505. Unlike arm's-length securitizations where the loan originator, depositor, underwriters, and issuers are unrelated third parties, here the transactions among the sponsor (WMMSC); the depositor (WAAC or LBSC) and the WaMu Trusts were not arm's-length transactions at all, as WaMu Bank controlled every aspect of the securitization processes. Furthermore, the WaMu Bank-controlled entity WaMu Capital was the underwriter for the securitizations.

506. The mortgage loans underlying the Certificates were originated by WaMu Bank-controlled entities or third party originators and acquired by the sponsor, WMMSC. WaMu Bank created WAAC and LBSC to acquire mortgage loans from WMMSC and to transfer the loans to the WaMu Trusts for sale to investors as RMBS. As the depositors, WAAC and LBSC were shell corporations with no assets of their own, and had the same directors and officers as other WaMu Bank entities. Through these executives, WaMu Bank exercised actual day-to-day

control over WAAC and LBSC. Revenues flowing from the issuance and sale of the Certificates were passed through to WaMu Bank.

507. WAAC and LBSC in turn created the WaMu Trusts. Like the Issuing Defendants, the WaMu Trusts were shell entities that were established for the sole purpose of holding the pools of mortgage loans assembled by the Issuing Defendants, and issuing Certificates collateralized against these mortgage pools to underwriters for sale to the public. Through WAAC and LBSC, WaMu Bank also exercised actual control over the WaMu Trusts.

508. Once the WaMu Trusts issued the Certificates, the Certificates were purchased and resold by the WaMu Bank-controlled entity WaMu Capital, which acted as the underwriter for the Certificates.

509. WaMu Bank also participated in creating the Offering Documents. In sum, WaMu Bank maintained a high level of day-to-day scrutiny and control over its subsidiaries, and controlled the entire process leading to the sale of the Certificates to Plaintiffs.

510. The Levin Report discusses WaMu Bank's securitization activities and control over the securitization process at length. It found that "[WaMu Bank and LBMC] securitized over $77 billion in subprime home loans and billions more in other high risk home loans, used Wall Street firms to sell the securities to investors worldwide, and polluted the financial system with mortgage backed securities which later incurred high rates of delinquency and loss… At times, [WaMu Bank] selected and securitized loans that it had identified as likely to go delinquent, without disclosing its analysis to investors who bought securities, and also securitized loans tainted by fraudulent information, without notifying purchasers of the fraud that was discovered." Securitization was an integral component of WaMu Bank's business model, specifically its High Risk Lending Strategy.

511. Specifically regarding Defendants WaMu Capital, WMMSC, and WAAC, the Levin Report further notes that:

> When [WaMu Bank] began securitizing its loans, it was dependent upon investment banks to help underwrite and sell its securitizations. In order to have greater control of the securitization process and to keep securitization underwriting fees in house, rather than paying them to investment banks, [WaMu Bank] acquired a company able to handle securitizations and renamed it Washington Mutual Capital Corporation (WCC), which became a wholly-owned subsidiary of the bank. WCC was a registered broker-dealer and began to act as an underwriter of WaMu and Long Beach securitizations. WCC worked with two other bank subsidiaries, [WMMSC] and [WAAC], that provided warehousing for WaMu loans before they were securitized. WCC helped to assemble RMBS pools and sell the resulting RMBS securities to investors. At first it worked with other investment banks; later it became the sole underwriter of some WaMu securitizations.

512. Defendant Beck testified before the PSI in a prepared statement that during the period when he was the head of capital markets for WaMu Bank, the people who were responsible for overseeing WMMSC and WAAC reported to him.

513. WaMu Bank culpably participated in the violations of its subsidiaries discussed above. WaMu Bank approved the manner in which it sold the loans it elected to securitize and controlled the disclosures made in connection with those securitizations. Among other misconduct, WaMu Bank oversaw the actions of its subsidiaries and allowed them, including Defendants WMMSC, WAAC, LBSC, and WaMu Capital, to misrepresent the mortgage loans' characteristics in the Offering Documents.

H. DEFENDANT WMMSC

514. Defendant WMMSC was in a position to and in fact controlled each of Defendants WAAC and LBSC. WMMSC was one of the entities through which Defendant WaMu Bank controlled the securitization process. WMMSC acquired the mortgage loans

underlying the Certificates from WaMu Bank-controlled entities or third party originators and either transferred them to the Depositor Defendants WAAC and LBSC for securitization, or acted as depositor and securitized them itself.

515. WMMSC also participated in creating the Offering Documents. In the Offering Documents, WMMSC made statements regarding its responsibilities and controlling role in the securitizations, the underwriting guidelines of the third party originators that it purchased loans from, and the number of prior securitizations for which it had served as a sponsor. For example, the 424B5 Prospectus Supplement for Washington Mutual Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, WMALT Series 2007-OA3, filed on January 30, 2006 states that:

- "Washington Mutual Mortgage Securities Corp. engages in the business of (i) purchasing mortgage loans on a servicing retained and servicing released basis, (ii) selling mortgage loans in whole loan transactions and securitizing mortgage loans through affiliated and unaffiliated depositors, (iii) master servicing mortgage loans, (iv) acting as administrative agent of Washington Mutual Bank and its affiliates with respect to mortgage loans serviced by Washington Mutual Bank and its affiliates and (v) providing securitization services. Washington Mutual Mortgage Securities Corp. generally acts as master servicer or administrative agent with respect to all mortgage loans securitized by Washington Mutual Mortgage Securities Crop."

- "Securitization of mortgage loans is an integral part of the sponsor's conduit program. It has engaged in securitizations of first lien single-family residential mortgage loans through WaMu Asset Acceptance Corp., as depositor, since 2005, and has acted as its own depositor from 1979 until 2005."

- "The following table shows, for each indicated period, the aggregate principal balance of prime first and second lien single-family residential mortgage loans purchased by the sponsor during that period (except mortgage loans purchased in its capacity as depositor from an affiliated sponsor) and the portion of those mortgage loans securitized during that period in securitization transactions for which it or WaMu Asset Acceptance Corp. acted as depositor."

- "In initially approving a mortgage loan seller, Washington Mutual Securities Corp. takes into account the following: annual origination volume, tenure of business and key staff in originating loans, policies and

> procedures for originating loans including quality control and appraisal review, review audits performed on mortgage loan seller by rating agencies, regulatory agencies and government sponsored entities, the mortgage loan seller's financial statements, errors and omissions insurance coverage and fidelity bond and liability insurance coverage. Approved mortgage loan sellers' financial statements, insurance coverage and new review audits are reviewed on an annual basis. Additionally, Washington Mutual Mortgage Securities Corp. performs a monthly ongoing performance review of previously purchased mortgage loans for trends in delinquencies, losses and repurchases. The mortgage loan sellers' underwriting guidelines are reviewed for consistency with Washington Mutual Mortgage Securities Corp.'s credit parameters and conformity with the underwriting standards described under "Underwriting of the Mortgage Loans" below and are either approved or approved with exceptions. The mortgage loan sellers represent to Washington Mutual Mortgage Securities Corp. upon sale that the mortgage loans have been underwritten in accordance with the approved underwriting guidelines."

- "All of the mortgage loans owned by the Trust have been originated in accordance with the underwriting standards of Washington Mutual Mortgage Securities Corp. or the underwriting guidelines of Washington Mutual Bank as described in this section."

516. Thus, in its role as a securitization sponsor and depositor, WMMSC had control over matters including the acquisition of mortgage loans and the approval of third party originators, the underwriting standards applied to the mortgages, the selection of mortgage loans to be transferred into the Issuing Trusts, and the structuring of the securitizations. WMMSC oversaw the actions of Defendants WAAC and LBSC, and allowed them to misrepresent the mortgage loans' characteristics in the Offering Documents.

I. WAMU INDIVIDUAL CONTROL PERSON DEFENDANTS

1. Beck

517. Defendant Beck was, at relevant times, the President and a Director of Defendant WAAC. Beck was also, at relevant times, the head of WaMu Bank's capital markets division. In testimony before the PSI, Beck stated that, during the time he was head of capital markets for WaMu Bank, he had authority over the officers responsible for overseeing the WaMu entities

that purchased and held loans that were to be sold into the secondary market, including WAAC and WMMSC.

518. By virtue of his senior management positions, Beck had the power to direct Defendants WAAC and WMMSC's policies relating to securitization. Beck aided and abetted the fraud by permitting WAAC and WMMSC to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Beck personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the WAAC Registration Statement dated January 3, 2006.

2. Boriello

519. As a Director of Defendant LBSC, Defendant Boriello had the power to direct Defendant LBSC's policies relating to securitization. Boriello aided and abetted the fraud by permitting LBSC to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Boriello personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the LBSC Registration Statement dated June 25, 2002.

3. Careaga

520. Defendant Careaga was, at relevant times, the Vice President of Defendant WAAC. Careaga was also, at relevant times, Senior Vice President and Associate General Counsel for WaMu Bank, where he was the principal in-house counsel responsible for asset backed securities and secondary mortgage market transactions, securities underwriting and related home loan servicing matters.

521. As Vice President of Defendant WAAC, Careaga had the power to direct WAAC's policies relating to securitization. Careaga aided and abetted the fraud by permitting WAAC to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party

originators for securitization. Careaga personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the WAAC Registration Statement dated January 3, 2006.

4. Davis

522. As a Director of Defendant WMMSC, Defendant Davis had the power to direct Defendant WMMSC's policies relating to securitization. Davis aided and abetted the fraud by permitting WMMSC to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Davis personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the WMMSC Registration Statement dated February 1, 2002, and the LBSC Registration Statemetns dated June 25, 2002 and February 10, 2004.

5. Den-Heyer

523. As Controller and Assistant Vice President of Defendant LBSC, Defendant Den-Heyer had the power to direct Defendant LBSC policies relating to securitization. Den-Heyer aided and abetted the fraud by permitting LBSC to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Den-Heyer personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the LBSC Registration Statements dated June 24, 2002 and February 10, 2004.

6. Domingo

524. As a Director of Defendant WMMSC, Defendant Domingo had the power to direct Defendant WMMSC's policies relating to securitization. Domingo aided and abetted the fraud by permitting WMMSC to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Domingo personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the WMMSC Registration Statement dated February 1, 2002, and the LBSC Registration Statements dated June 25, 2002 and February 10, 2004.

7. Gotschall

525. As Chief Operations Officer and Executive Vice President of Defendant LBSC, Defendant Gotschall had the power to direct Defendant LBSC's policies relating to securitization. Gotschall aided and abetted the fraud by permitting LBSC to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Gotschall personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the LBSC Registration Statements dated June 25, 2002 and February 10, 2004.

8. Green

526. As Chief Financial Officer of Defendant WAAC, Defendant Green had the power to direct Defendant WAAC's policies relating to securitization. Green aided and abetted the fraud by permitting WAAC to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Green personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the WAAC Registration Statement dated January 3, 2006.

9. Jurgens

527. Defendant Jurgens was, at relevant times, Principal Accounting Officer of Defendants LBSC and WAAC. Jurgens was also, at relevant times, a Senior Vice President and Capital Markets Controller of WMI or WaMu Bank, where he was responsible for matters including capital markets accounting and loan sale and securitization accounting.

528. By virtue of his senior management positions, Jurgens had the power to direct Defendants LBSC and WAAC's policies relating to securitization. Jurgens aided and abetted the fraud by permitting LBSC and WAAC to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Jurgens personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the WAAC Registration Statement dated January 3, 2006

10. Kittner

529. As a Director of Defendant LBSC, Defendant Kittner had the power to direct Defendant LBSC's policies relating to securitization. Kittner aided and abetted the fraud by permitting LBSC to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Kittner personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the LBSC Registration Statement dated June 25, 2002.

11. Kula

530. As Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, and a Director of Defendant WMMSC, Defendant Kula had the power to direct Defendant WMMSC's policies relating to securitization. Kula aided and abetted the fraud by permitting WMMSC to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Kula personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the WMMSC Registration Statement dated February 1, 2002.

12. Lehmann

531. As the President and a Director of Defendant WAAC and First Vice President, Director and Senior Counsel of Defendant WMMSC, Defendant Lehmann had the power to direct Defendant's WAAC and WMMSC's policies relating to securitization. Lehmann aided and abetted the fraud by permitting WAAC and WMMSC to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Lehmann personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the WMMSC Registration Statement dated February 1, 2002, and the LBSC Registration Statement dated June 25, 2002.

13. Lobo

532. As Treasurer and Senior Vice President of Defendant LBSC, Defendant Lobo had the power to direct Defendant LBSC's policies relating to securitization. Lobo aided and abetted

the fraud by permitting LBSC to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Lobo personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the LBSC Registration Statement dated February 10, 2004.

14. Lodge

533. As Treasurer and Senior Vice President of Defendant LBSC, Defendant Lodge had the power to direct Defendant LBSC's policies relating to securitization. Lodge aided and abetted the fraud by permitting LBSC to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Lodge personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the LBSC Registration Statement dated June 25, 2002.

15. Malone

534. As First Vice President and Controller (Principal Accounting Officer) of Defendant WMMSC, Defendant Malone had the power to direct Defendant WMMSC's policies relating to securitization. Malone aided and abetted the fraud by permitting WMMSC to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Malone personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the WMMSC Registration Statement dated February 1, 2002.

16. Novak

535. As a Director of Defendant WAAC, Defendant Novak had the power to direct Defendant WAAC's policies relating to securitization. Novak aided and abetted the fraud by permitting WAAC to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Novak personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the WAAC Registration Statement dated January 3, 2006.

17. Parker

536. As a Director and President of Defendant WMMSC, Defendant Parker had the power to direct Defendant WMMSC's policies relating to securitization. Parker aided and abetted the fraud by permitting WMMSC to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Parker personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the WMMSC Registration Statement dated February 1, 2002.

18. Sorensen

537. As a Vice President of Defendant LBSC, Defendant Sorensen had the power to direct Defendant LBSC's policies relating to securitization. Sorensen aided and abetted the fraud by permitting LBSC to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Sorensen personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the LBSC Registration Statement dated June 25, 2002.

19. Zielke

538. As First Vice President and Assistant General Counsel for Capital Markets of WaMu Bank, Defendant Zielke had the power to direct Defendant WAAC's policies relating to securitization. Zielke aided and abetted the fraud by permitting WAAC to purchase low-quality, poorly-underwritten loans from subsidiary and/or third-party originators for securitization. Zielke personally participated in the fraud by, inter alia, signing the LBSC Registration Statement dated February 10, 2004.

XIII. PLAINTIFFS RELIED ON DEFENDANTS' MISREPRESENTATIONS TO THEIR DETRIMENT

539. Plaintiffs and/or their agents purchased the Certificates to generate income and ensure total return through safe investments. The securities were purchased with the expectation

that the investments could be—and indeed some would be and were—purchased and sold on the secondary market.

540. In making the investments, Plaintiffs and/or their agents relied upon Defendants' representations and assurances regarding the quality of the mortgage collateral underlying the Certificates, including the quality of the underwriting processes related to the underlying mortgage loans. Plaintiffs and/or their agents received, reviewed, and relied upon the Offering Documents, which described in detail the mortgage loans underlying each offering. Offering Documents containing the representations outlined above (or nearly identical, materially similar counterparts thereto) were obtained, reviewed, and relied upon before any purchase was made.

541. In purchasing the Certificates, Plaintiffs and/or their agents justifiably relied on Defendants' false representations and omissions of material fact detailed above, including the misstatements and omissions in the Offering Documents. These representations materially altered the total mix of information upon which Plaintiffs and/or their agents made its purchasing decisions.

542. But for the misrepresentations and omissions in the Offering Documents, Plaintiffs and/or their agents would not have purchased or acquired the Certificates as it ultimately did, because those representations and omissions were material to its decision to acquire the Certificates, as described above.

543. As discussed *supra*, Plaintiffs relied on Defendants' representations in the Offering Documents that the Certificates purchased by Plaintiffs were investment grade securities. Because Plaintiffs did not have access to the loan files, appraisals or other supporting documentation for the loans underlying the Certificates, Plaintiffs had no reasonable means or ability to conduct its own due diligence regarding the quality of the mortgage pool. As such,

Plaintiffs and their agents were forced to and did rely on the representations made by Defendants in the Offering Documents, and it was because of those representations that Plaintiffs purchased the Certificates at issue in this Complaint.

XIV. PLAINTIFFS HAVE SUFFERED LOSSES AS A RESULT OF THEIR PURCHASES OF THE CERTIFICATES

544. The false and misleading statements of material facts and omissions of material facts in the Offering Documents directly caused Plaintiffs damage, because the Certificates were in fact far riskier than Defendants had described them to be. As set forth below, the loans underlying the Certificates experienced default and delinquency at very high rates due to Defendants' abandonment of their purported underwriting guidelines. The resulting downgrades to the Certificates ratings made them unmarketable at anywhere near the prices Plaintiffs paid, causing losses to Plaintiffs when those Certificates were sold.

545. Plaintiffs purchased Certificates issued by BSABS 2006-HE6 on January 9, 2006, when they were rated Aaa by Moody's, but the Certificates have since been downgraded three times and are currently rated Caa2. At the time of filing of this complaint, the Certificates were trading at just approximately 65.23% of par.

546. Plaintiffs purchased Certificates issued by LBMLT 2004-3 on January 20, 2006, when they were rated A3 by Moody's, but the Certificates have since been downgraded twice and are currently rated Ca. At the time of filing of this complaint, the Certificates were trading at just approximately 14.75% of par.

547. Plaintiffs purchased Certificates issued by LBMLT 2004-1 on January 20, 2006, when they were rated A3 by Moody's, but the Certificates have since been downgraded and are currently rated Ca. At the time of filing of this complaint, the Certificates were trading at just approximately 46.95% of par.

548. Plaintiffs purchased Certificates issued by BSABS 2004-HE1 on January 20, 2006, in the offering, when they were rated A3 by Moody's, but the Certificates have since been downgraded and are currently rated Ca.

549. Plaintiffs purchased Certificates issued by BSABS 2003-HE1 on January 20, 2006, in the offering, when they were rated A2 by Moody's, but the Certificates have since been downgraded three times and are currently rated Caa2. At the time of filing of this complaint, the Certificates were trading at just approximately 72.75% of par.

550. Plaintiffs purchased Certificates issued by BSABS 2004-AC3 on January 20, 2006, when they were rated A3 by Moody's, but the Certificates have since been downgraded twice and are currently rated Caa2. At the time of filing of this complaint, the Certificates were trading at just approximately 55.51% of par.

551. Plaintiffs purchased Certificates issued by BSABS 2004-AC5 on January 20, 2006, when they were rated A3 by Moody's, but the Certificates have since been downgraded three times and are currently rated C. At the time of filing of this complaint, the Certificates were trading at just approximately 33.54% of par.

552. Plaintiffs purchased Certificates issued by BSABS 2006-IM1 on February 14, 2006, when they were rated Aaa by Moody's, but the Certificates have since been downgraded 3 times and are currently rated Ca. At the time of the filing of this complaint, the Certificates were trading at just approximately 39.13% of par.

553. Plaintiffs purchased Certificates issued by BSABS 2004-SD4 on March 7, 2006, when they were rated Aaa by Moody's. At the time of the filing of this complaint, the Certificates were trading at just approximately 76.27% of par.

554. Plaintiffs purchased Certificates issued by JPMAC 2006-FRE2 on March 9, 2006, in the offering, when they were rated Aaa by Moody's, but the Certificates have since been downgraded three times, and are currently rated Ba3. At the time of filing of this complaint, the Certificates were trading at just approximately 81.51% of par.

555. Plaintiffs purchased Certificates issued by BSARM 2006-1 on March 13, 2006, in the offering, when they were rated Aaa by Moody's, but the Certificates have since been downgraded three times and are currently rated B2. At the time of filing of this complaint, the Certificates were trading at just approximately 82.41% of par.

556. Plaintiffs purchased Certificates issued by CFLX 2006-1 on May 5, 2006, in the offering, when they were rated A2 by Moody's, but the Certificates have since been downgraded and are currently rated C. At the time of filing of this complaint, the Certificates were trading at just approximately 1.02% of par.

557. Plaintiffs purchased Certificates issued by WAMU 2003-AR3 on May 11, 2006, when they were rated Aaa by Moody's, but the Certificates have since been downgraded twice and are currently rated Caa3. At the time of filing of this complaint, the Certificates were trading at just approximately 43.9% of par.

558. Plaintiffs purchased Certificates issued by WAMU 2003-AR1 on May 11, 2006, when they were rated Aa2 by Moody's, but the Certificates have since been downgraded twice and are currently rated Caa2. At the time of filing of this complaint, the Certificates were trading at just approximately 47.57% of par.

559. Plaintiffs purchased Certificates issued by JPALT 2006-S3 on July 12, 2006, in the offering, when they were rated Aaa by Moody's, but the Certificates have since been

downgraded twice and are currently rated Caa3. At the time of filing of this complaint, the Certificates were trading at just approximately 51.85% of par.

560. Plaintiffs purchased Certificates issued by WMALT 2007-OA3 on October 15, 2007, when they were rated Aaa by Moody's, but the Certificates have since been downgraded twice and are currently rated Caa3. At the time of filing of this complaint, the Certificates were trading at just approximately 42.68% of par.

561. Plaintiffs purchased Certificates issued by WMALT 2006-9 on October 20, 2006, in the offering, when they were rated Aaa by Moody's, but the Certificates have since been downgraded three times and are currently rated Caa3. At the time of filing of this complaint, the Certificates were trading at just approximately 56.55% of par.

562. Plaintiffs purchased Certificates issued by BSMF 2006-AR4, Tranche 2A1 on October 27, 2006, in the offering, when they were rated Aaa by Moody's, but the Certificates have since been downgraded twice and are currently rated Caa.

563. Plaintiffs purchased Certificates issued by BSMF 2006-AR4, Tranche A1 on October 27, 2006 in the offering, and on June 1, 2007, when they were rated Aaa by Moody's, but the Certificates have since been downgraded twice and are currently rated Caa3.

564. Plaintiffs purchased Certificates issued by JPALT 2006-A7, Tranche 1A3 on November 9, 2006, in the offering, when they were rated Aaa by Moody's, but the Certificates have since been downgraded twice and are currently rated Caa2. At the time of filing of this complaint, the Certificates were trading at just approximately 62.43% of par.

565. Plaintiffs purchased Certificates issued by BSMF 2006-AR5 on December 15, 2006, in the offering, and on June 1, 2007, when they were rated Aaa by Moody's, but the Certificates have since been downgraded twice and are currently rated Caa2.

566. Plaintiffs purchased Certificates issued by BSABS 2007-HE2, Tranche II-M3 on February 14, 2007, in the offering, when they were rated Aa3 by Moody's, but the Certificates have since been downgraded twice and are currently rated C. At the time of filing of this complaint, the Certificates were trading at just approximately 0.38% of par.

567. As a result of the multiple and material misrepresentations contained in the Offering Documents, Plaintiffs have suffered losses on its purchases of Certificates. As of the filing of this Complaint, the mortgage loans in the pools held by the Issuing Trusts and underlying Plaintiffs' Certificates have suffered escalating default rates and mounting foreclosures, resulting in across-the-board ratings downgrades and other negative actions by the rating agencies, as described in the table below.

Certificates Purchased by Plaintiffs	**Percentage of Loans Underlying the Certificates in Foreclosure**	**Percentage of Loans Underlying the Certificates Delinquent by More than 90 Days**	**Current Moody's Ratings**
BSABS 2006-HE6	29.10	51.86	Caa2
BSABS 2003-HE1	19.91	32.51	Caa2
BSABS 2004-AC3	5.76	12.62	Caa2
BSABS 2004-AC5	9.36	15.21	C
BSABS 2004-HE1	21.74	30.74	Ca
BSABS 2004-SD4	12.63	18.60	Aaa
BSABS 2006-IM1	23.64	41.16	Ca
BSABS 2007-HE2 II- M3	32.90	56.24	C
BSARM 2006-1	6.46	9.69	B2
BSMF 2006-AR4 2A1 / A1	27.96	57.30	Caa/Caa3
BSMF 2006-AR5	30.88	55.48	Caa2
CFLX 2006-1	19.64	26.89	C
JPALT 2006-S3	16.80	35.77	Caa3
JPALT 2006-A7 1A3	21.24	39.61	Caa2
JPMAC 2006-FRE2 A3	36.36	49.15	Ba3
LBMLT 2004-1	4.82	21.68	Ca
LBMLT 2004-3	7.23	26.50	Ca
WAMU 2003-AR1 B2	4.73	6.04	Caa2
WAMU 2003-AR3 B2	3.63	4.78	Caa3
WMALT 2006-9	19.82	28.96	Caa3
WMALT 2007-OA3 5A	21.65	35.27	Caa3

Note: If a rating is followed by an asterisk ("*"), the rating is the last available rating before Moody's withdrew its ratings of that Certificate altogether.

XV. JPMORGAN CHASE AND JPMORGAN BANK'S LIABILITY AS SUCCESSORS-IN-INTEREST

A. JPMORGAN IS LIABLE AS SUCCESSOR-IN-INTEREST TO THE BEAR STEARNS ENTITIES

568. In addition to Plaintiffs' claims based on JPMorgan's own offers or sales of Certificates to Plaintiffs, Plaintiffs also bring claims against JPMorgan as successor-in-interest to the Bear Stearns entities.

569. On March 16, 2008, BSCI entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger with JPMorgan Chase for the purpose of consummating a "strategic business combination transaction" between the two entities (the "Merger").

570. Pursuant to the Merger, BSCI merged with Bear Stearns Merger Corporation, a wholly-owned subsidiary of JPMorgan Chase, making BSCI a wholly-owned subsidiary of JPMorgan Chase. As such, upon the May 30, 2008 effective date of the Merger, JPMorgan Chase became the ultimate corporate parent of BSCI's subsidiaries Bear Stearns, EMC, SAMI and BSABS.

571. According to an April 6, 2008 NEW YORK TIMES article, "JPMorgan dominates management after Bear Stearns merger," JPMorgan took immediate control of Bear Stearns' business and personnel decisions. Citing an internal JPMorgan memo, the article states that "JPMorgan Chase, which is taking over the rival investment bank Bear Stearns, will dominate the management ranks of the combined investment banking and trading businesses… Of 26 executives named to executive positions in the [newly merged] investment banking and trading division … only five are from Bear Stearns."

572. In a June 30, 2008 press release describing internal restructuring to be undertaken pursuant to the Merger, JPMorgan stated its intent to assume Bear Stearns and its debts, liabilities, and obligations as follows:

> Following completion of this transaction, Bear Stearns plans to transfer its broker-dealer subsidiary Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc. to JPMorgan Chase, resulting in a transfer of substantially all of Bear Stearns' assets to JPMorgan Chase. In connection with such transfer, JPMorgan Chase will assume (1) all of Bear Stearns' then-outstanding registered U.S. debt securities; (2) Bear Stearns' obligations relating to trust preferred securities; (3) Bear Stearns' then outstanding foreign debt securities; and (4) Bear Stearns' guarantees of then-outstanding foreign debt securities issued by subsidiaries of Bear Stearns, in each case, in accordance with the agreements and indentures governing these securities.

573. According to JPMorgan's 2008 Annual Report, the transaction was a merger: "On October 1, 2008, J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. merged with and into Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc., and the surviving entity changed its name to J.P. Morgan Securities Inc."

574. Bear Stearns' former website, www.bearstearns.com, now redirects to the JPMS website, and the EMC website, www.emcmortgagecorp.com, now identifies EMC as a brand of JPMorgan Bank.

575. JPMS was fully aware of the pending claims and potential claims against Bear Stearns when it consummated the merger and took steps to expressly and impliedly assume Bear Stearns' liabilities, for example by paying to defend and settle lawsuits brought against Bear Stearns.

576. As a result of BSCI's acquisition, JPMorgan Chase's "transfer of substantially all of Bear Stearns' assets to JPMorgan Chase," and explicit assumption of Bear Stearns' debt, JPMorgan Chase is the successor-in-interest to BSCI and is jointly and severally liable for the misstatements and omissions of material fact alleged herein of BSCI.

577. As a result of its merger with Bear Stearns, JPMS is the successor-in-interest to Bear Stearns and is jointly and severally liable for the misstatements and omissions of material fact alleged herein of Bear Stearns.

578. Therefore, this action is brought against JPMorgan Chase as the successor to BSCI and JPMS as successor to Bear Stearns. BSCI is not a defendant in this action.

B. JPMORGAN IS LIABLE AS SUCCESSOR-IN-INTEREST TO THE WAMU AND LONG BEACH ENTITIES

579. In addition to Plaintiffs' claims based on JPMorgan's own offers or sales of Securities to Plaintiffs, Plaintiffs also bring claims against JPMorgan as successor-in-interest to WaMu and Long Beach.

580. The Office of Thrift Supervision closed WaMu Bank on September 25, 2008, and named the FDIC as receiver. Shortly thereafter, the FDIC and JPMorgan Bank entered into a Purchase and Assumption Agreement (the "PAA") for JPMorgan Bank to "purchase substantially all of the assets and assume all deposit and substantially all other liabilities of" WaMu Bank, including Long Beach Mortgage and Long Beach Securities.

581. The PAA described the assets purchased by JPMorgan Bank as:

> **3.1 Assets Purchased by Assuming Bank.** Subject to Sections 3.5, 3.6 and 4.8, the Assuming Bank hereby purchases from the Receiver, and the Receiver hereby sells, assigns, transfers, conveys, and delivers to the Assuming Bank, all right, title, and interest of the Receiver in and to all of the assets (real, personal and mixed, wherever located and however acquired) ***including all subsidiaries, joint ventures, partnerships, and any and all other business combinations or arrangements, whether active, inactive, dissolved or terminated, of the Failed Bank whether or not reflected on the books of the Failed Bank as of Bank Closing.*** Assets are purchased hereunder by the Assuming Bank subject to all liabilities for indebtedness collateralized by Liens affecting such Assets to the extent provided in Section 2.1. The subsidiaries, joint ventures, partnerships, and any and all other business combinations or arrangements, whether active, inactive, dissolved or terminated being purchased by the Assuming Bank includes, but is not limited to, the entities listed on Schedule 3.1a. Notwithstanding Section 4.8, the Assuming Bank specifically purchases all mortgage servicing rights and obligations of the Failed Bank.

PAA § 3.1.

582. Pursuant to the PAA, JPMorgan Bank purchased "all subsidiaries" of WaMu Bank, including WaMu Capital, WaMu Acceptance, WaMu Securities, and Long Beach Securities. As such, WaMu Capital, WaMu Acceptance, WaMu Securities, and Long Beach Securities became wholly-owned subsidiaries of JPMorgan Bank.

583. JPMorgan Bank also assumed nearly all the liabilities of WaMu Bank:

> **2.1 Liabilities Assumed by Assuming Bank.** Subject to Sections 2.5 [Borrower Claims] and 4.8 [Agreement with Respect to Certain Existing Agreements], the Assuming Bank expressly assumes at Book Value (subject to adjustment pursuant to Article VIII) ***and agrees to pay, perform, and discharge, all of the liabilities of the Failed Bank which are reflected on the Books and Records of the Failed Bank as of Bank Closing,*** including the Assumed Deposits and all liabilities associated with any and all employee benefit plans, except as listed on the attached Schedule 2.1, and as otherwise provided in this Agreement (such liabilities referred to as "Liabilities Assumed"). Notwithstanding Section 4.8, the Assuming Bank specifically assumes all mortgage servicing rights and obligations of the Failed Bank.

PAA § 2.1.

584. JPMorgan Bank thus assumed all liabilities relating to the WaMu Securitizations, as the WaMu Securitizations were "reflected on the Books and Records" of WaMu Bank as of the date of its closing, and were not expressly disclaimed by JPMorgan Bank in the PAA.

585. The FDIC itself asserts that JPMorgan Bank assumed the liabilities associated with the securitization activities of WaMu Bank. In a Reply Memorandum filed on February 11, 2011, in *Deutsche Bank Nat'l Trust Co. v. FDIC (as receiver for WaMu Bank) and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.*, No. 09-1656 RMC (D.D.C.), concerning whether WaMu Bank or the FDIC retained the trust-related liabilities for WaMu Bank's securitization activities, the FDIC asserted that "the liabilities and obligations at issue were assumed in their entirety by [JPMorgan Bank] under the P&A Agreement, thereby extinguishing any potential liability by FDIC Receiver."

586. The FDIC also stated, in a November 22, 2010 filing, that "FDIC Receiver's exercise of the transfer provision in this case is consistent with the general principle that when an entity purchases the assets of an ongoing business and expressly or impliedly assumes the related liabilities, the acquiring entity succeeds to the pre-sale debts and obligations of the business, thereby extinguishing the liability of the seller." Moreover, "[i]n connection with that purchase, FDIC Receiver transferred to [JPMorgan Bank], and [JPMorgan Bank] expressly agreed to 'assume' and to 'pay, perform and discharge,' substantially all of [WaMu Bank's] liabilities." *Id.* (citing PAA § 2.1).

587. The Final Report of the Examiner ("Examiner's Report" or "Exam. Report"), submitted by the court-appointed Examiner on November 1, 2010 during Washington Mutual, Inc.'s bankruptcy, further supports FHFA's and the FDIC's assertion that all liabilities associated with the WaMu Securitizations were transferred to JPMorgan Bank as a result of the PAA. *In re Washington Mutual, Inc.*, No. 08-12229 MFW (Bankr. D. Del. Nov. 1, 2010) (filed publicly with exhibits on Nov. 22, 2010).

588. Per the exhibits to the Examiner's Report, the FDIC offered five different transaction structures to prospective bidders for the assets of WaMu Bank. JPMorgan Bank elected to bid on what was described as "Transaction #3":

> C. **Transaction #3 Whole Bank, All Deposits.** Under this transaction, the Purchase and Assumption (Whole Bank), the Potential Acquirer whose Bid is accepted by the Corporation assumes the Assumed Deposits of the Bank and all other liabilities but specifically excluding the preferred stock, non-asset related defensive litigation, subordinated debt and senior debt, and purchases all of the assets of the Bank, excluding those assets identified as excluded assets in the Legal Documents and subject to the provisions thereof.

589. Exam. Report Ex. JPMCD 000001550.00009 (Instructions for Potential Acquirers); JPMCD_000002773.0001 (JPMorgan Bank Bid Form). This is in contrast with Transactions #4

and #5, which offered JPMorgan Bank the option of assuming "only certain other liabilities." Exam. Report Ex. JPMCD 000001550.00009.

590. Additionally, during the drafting process, the FDIC posted a "FAQ" for potential acquirers with respect to the WaMu Bank transaction. The FDIC's unequivocal position was that the mortgage securitization obligations passed to the acquirer:

> 9. Are the off-balance sheet credit card portfolio and mortgage securitizations included in the transaction? Do you expect the acquirer to assume the servicing obligations? If there are pricing issues associated with the contracts (e.g., the pricing is disadvantageous to the assuming institution), can we take advantage of the FDIC's repudiation powers to effect a repricing?
>
> Answer: The bank's interests and obligations associated with the off-balance sheet credit card portfolio and mortgage securitizations pass to the acquirer. Only contracts and obligations remaining in the receivership are subject to repudiation powers.

Examiner's Report Ex. JPMCD 000001550.00212 – JPMCD 000001550.00213.

591. In fact, JPMorgan Bank knew and expressed concern that the PAA and Section 2.1, as drafted, included the transfer of liabilities relating to the WaMu securitizations from WaMu Bank to JPMorgan Bank. On September 23, 2008, JPMorgan Bank wrote in an e-mail to the FDIC:

> Let's say there is a contract between the thrift and the Parent and that is included in the Books and Records (not something like "accrued for on the books of the Failed Bank," which probably would fix the problem) of the thrift at the time of closing. Any liability under that contract is then arguably a liability reflected in the Books and Records. Therefore one would most likely conclude that liabilities under that contract are assumed under 2.1 … So the way that [indemnification provision] 12.1 reads is we are indemnified for a claim by Wamu (shareholder of Failed Bank) with respect to that contract only to the extent the liability was not assumed -- indeed they are free to sue us for a breach by the Failed Bank that occurred before the closing. In a normal P&A between commercial parties this is not something a buyer would ever assume and it really doesn't make sense (nor frankly is it fair) here.

592. Examiner's Report Ex. JPM_EX00034958, e-mail from Dan Cooney of JPMorgan Bank to David Gearin of the FDIC. The language at issue was not altered, despite JPMorgan Bank's protests.

593. The above-quoted passage—"indeed they are free to sue us for a breach by the Failed Bank that occurred before the closing"—also demonstrates that, under the language of the PAA, JPMorgan Bank knew that it would be the appropriate successor for all liabilities and obligations not disclaimed in the PAA. *Id.*

594. Further, JPMorgan Chase's SEC filings following its purchase and assumption of WaMu Bank accounted for the additional liability associated with the WaMu Securitizations. For instance, in a Prospectus Supplement filed on December 12, 2009, JPMorgan Chase cautions that "repurchase and/or indemnity obligations arising in connection with the sale and securitization of loans … by us and certain of our subsidiaries, as well as entities acquired by us as part of the Bear Stearns, Washington Mutual and other transactions, could materially increase our costs and lower our profitability, and could materially and adversely impact our results of operations and financial condition."

595. JPMorgan Bank was fully aware of the pending claims and potential claims against WaMu Bank when it purchased and assumed WaMu Bank's assets and liabilities. JPMorgan Bank has further evinced its intent to assume WaMu Banks' liabilities by paying to defend and settle lawsuits brought against WaMu Bank and its subsidiaries.

596. Moreover, the former WaMu Bank website, www.wamu.com, redirects visitors to a JPMorgan Chase website proposing that visitors "update [their] favorites" to include www.chase.com.

597. Similarly, the former WaMu Securities website, www.wamusecurities.com, redirects visitors to a JPMorgan Chase-branded website with the text "Washington Mutual Mortgage Securities Corp. (WMMSC), a wholly owned subsidiary of JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association."

598. As a result of the purchase and assumption of "substantially all of the assets and ... all deposit and substantially all other liabilities of" WaMu Bank, JPMorgan Bank is the successor-in-interest to WaMu Bank and is jointly and severally liable for the misstatements and omissions of material fact alleged herein of WaMu Bank.

599. Therefore, this action is brought against JPMorgan Bank as the successor to WaMu Bank. WaMu Bank is not a defendant in this action.

XVI. TOLLING OF THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 CLAIMS

600. The statutory claims raised by Plaintiffs herein are currently the subject of class action lawsuits. Plaintiffs are putative class members of two class action lawsuits (the "Class Actions") for its purchases of Certificates from the following trusts:

> JPMALT 2006-A7; JPALT 2006-S3; BSMFT 2006-AR4; BSMFT 2006-AR5; BSABS 2007-HE2

A. THE JPMORGAN CLASS ACTION

601. On March 26, 2008, a class action was filed against several JPMorgan entities and certain former JPMorgan officers and directors on behalf of a class of investors who purchased or otherwise acquired specific certificates that JPMorgan issued, underwrote or sold. *See Plumbers' & Pipefitters' Local #562 Supplemental Plan & Trust. v. J.P. Morgan Acceptance Corp. I*, Case No. 5765/08 (Sup. Ct Nassau Co. 2008) (the "Plumbers' Class Action"). The case was later consolidated and removed to the United States District Court for the Eastern District of

New York and assigned case number 2:08-cv-01713-ERK-GRB (E.D.N.Y.). The Plumbers' Class Action complaint alleges claims under Sections 11, 12(a)(2) and 15 of the Securities Act.

602. Plaintiffs were included in the defined class in the Plumbers' Class Action with respect to their investments in: JPMALT 2006-A7 and JPALT 2006-S3. On December 13, 2011, Judge Edward R. Korman dismissed certain certificates from this action, including JPMALT 2006-A7 and JPMALT 2006-S3. Therefore, the statute of limitations as to these Certificates was tolled until this ruling.

603. The following Defendants named in this Complaint are also defendants in the Plumbers' Class Action, for the same statutory causes of action asserted herein: JPMS, JPM Acceptance, Cole, Duzyk, McMichael and Schioppo.

B. THE BEAR STEARNS CLASS ACTION

604. On August 20, 2008, a class action was filed against several Bear Stearns entities, and certain present and former Bear Stearns officers and directors on behalf of a class of investors who purchased or otherwise acquired specific certificates that Bear Stearns issued, underwrote or sold. *See New Jersey Carpenters Health Fund v. Bear Stearns Mort. Funding Trust 2006-AR1, et al.*, Case No. 602426/08 (Sup. Ct. Nassau Co. 2008) (the "Bear Stearns Class Action"). The Bear Stearns Class Action was later removed and consolidated into *In re Bear Stearns Mort. Pass-Through Certificates Litig.,* S.D.N.Y. Master File No. 08-cv-8093 (LTS) (KNF). The Bear Stearns Class Action complaint alleges claims under Sections 11, 12(a)(2), and 15 of the Securities Act.

605. Plaintiffs were included in the defined class in the Bear Stearns Class Action with respect to its investments in: BSMFT 2006-AR4, BSMFT 2006-AR5, and BSABS 2007-HE2.

606. The following Defendants named in this Complaint are also defendants in the Bear Stearns Class Action, for the same statutory causes of action asserted herein: Bear Stearns,

BSABS, JPMorgan Chase, JPMS, EMC, SAMI, Garniewski, Jurkowski, Lutthans, Marano, Mayer, Molinaro, Nierenberg, Perkins, and Verschleiser.

607. Plaintiffs reasonably and justifiably relied on the class action tolling doctrines of *American Pipe & Constr. Co. v. Utah*, 414 U.S. 538 (1974) and *In re WorldCom Secs Litig.*, 496 F.3d 245, 256 (2d Cir. 2007) to toll the statute of limitations on its 1933 Act claims in both the Plumbers' Class Action and the Bear Stearns Class Action. Under *American Pipe*, all putative class members are treated as if they filed their own individual actions until they either opt out or until a certification decision excludes them. *American Pipe*, 414 U.S. at 255. As the Second Circuit stated in *WorldCom*, "because Appellants were members of a class asserted in a class action complaint, their limitations period was tolled under the doctrine of *American Pipe* until such time as they ceased to be members of the asserted class." *WorldCom*, 496 F.3d at 256; see also *In re Morgan Stanley Mortg. Pass-Through Certificates Litig.*, No. 09 Civ. 2137 (LTS) (MHD), 2011 WL 4089580 (S.D.N.Y. Sept. 15, 2011) (rejecting defendants' argument that *American Pipe* tolling does not apply when the original Plaintiffs did not purchase the same certificates as the new Plaintiffs and therefore did not have standing to bring the new Plaintiffs' claims).

608. Plaintiffs have chosen to file this separate action and to assert its Securities Act claims, which have been tolled by the pendency of these Class Actions.

CAUSES OF ACTION

FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION
Common Law Fraud
(Against the Corporate Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants)

609. Plaintiffs reallege each and every allegation contained above as if fully set forth herein.

610. This claim is brought against the Corporate Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants.

611. The Corporate Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants promoted and sold the Certificates purchased by Plaintiffs pursuant to the defective Offering Documents. The Offering Documents contained untrue statements of material facts, omitted to state other facts necessary to make the statements made not misleading, and concealed and failed to disclose material facts.

612. Each of the Corporate Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants knew their representations and omissions were false and/or misleading at the time they were made. Each of the Corporate Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants made the misleading statements with an intent to defraud Plaintiffs.

613. Each of the Corporate Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants knew that their representations and omissions were false and/or misleading at the time they were made or at the very least, recklessly made such representations and omissions without knowledge of their truth or falsity.

614. Each of the Corporate Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants made the misleading statements and omissions with an intent to defraud Plaintiffs and to induce Plaintiffs into purchasing the Certificates. Furthermore, these statements related to these Defendants' own acts and omissions.

615. The Corporate Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants knew or recklessly disregarded that investors such as Plaintiffs were relying on their expertise, and they encouraged such reliance through the Offering Documents and their public representations. These Defendants knew or recklessly disregarded that investors such as Plaintiffs would rely upon their representations in connection their decision to purchase the Certificates. These Defendants were

in a position of unique and superior knowledge regarding the true facts concerning the foregoing material misrepresentations and omissions.

616. Plaintiffs reasonably, justifiably and foreseeably relied on the Corporate Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants' false representations and misleading omissions.

617. It was only by making such representations that the Corporate Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants were able to induce Plaintiffs to buy the Certificates. Plaintiffs would not have purchased or otherwise acquired the Certificates but for these Defendants' fraudulent representations and omissions about the quality of the Certificates.

618. Had Plaintiffs known the true facts regarding the loans underlying the Certificates, including the Corporate Defendants' and the Originators' abandonment of their underwriting practices, the Corporate Defendants' and Originators' improper appraisal methods, the inaccuracy of the ratings assigned by the rating agencies, and the failure to convey to the Issuing Trusts legal title to the underlying mortgages, Plaintiffs would not have purchased the Certificates.

619. As a result of the Corporate Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants' false and misleading statements and omissions, Plaintiffs suffered damages in connection with its purchase of the Certificates.

620. Because the Corporate Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants committed these acts and omissions maliciously, wantonly and oppressively, and because the consequences of these acts knowingly affected the general public, including but not limited to all persons with interests in the RMBS, Plaintiffs are entitled to recover punitive damages.

621. In the alternative, Plaintiffs hereby demand rescission and make any necessary tender of Certificates.

SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION
Fraudulent Inducement
(Against the Corporate Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants)

622. Plaintiffs reallege each and every allegation contained above as if fully set forth herein.

623. This is a claim for fraudulent inducement against the Corporate Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants.

624. As alleged above, in the Offering Documents and in their public statements, the Corporate Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants made fraudulent and false statements of material fact, and omitted material facts necessary in order to make their statements, in light of the circumstances under which the statements were made, not misleading.

625. The Issuing Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants knew at the time they sold and marketed each of the Certificates that the foregoing statements were false, or, at the very least, made recklessly, without any belief in the truth of the statements.

626. The Corporate Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants made these materially misleading statements and omissions for the purpose of inducing Plaintiffs to purchase the Certificates. Furthermore, these statements related to these Defendants' own acts and omissions.

627. The Corporate Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants knew or recklessly disregarded that investors such as Plaintiffs were relying on their expertise, and they encouraged such reliance through the Offering Documents and their public representations. These Defendants knew or recklessly disregarded that investors such as Plaintiffs would rely upon their representations in connection with their decision to purchase the Certificates. These Defendants were in a position of unique and superior knowledge regarding the true facts concerning the foregoing material misrepresentations and omissions.

628. It was only by making such representations that the Corporate Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants were able to induce Plaintiffs to buy the Certificates. Plaintiffs would not have purchased or otherwise acquired the Certificates but for the Corporate Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants' fraudulent representations and omissions about the quality of the Certificates.

629. Plaintiffs justifiably, reasonably and foreseeably relied on the Corporate Defendants' representations and false statements regarding the quality of the Certificates.

630. By virtue of the Corporate Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants' false and misleading statements and omissions, as alleged herein, Plaintiffs have suffered substantial damages and are also entitled to rescission or rescissory damages.

THRID CAUSE OF ACTION
Aiding & Abetting Fraud
(Against JPMorgan Chase and the JPMorgan Defendants)

631. Plaintiffs repeat and reallege each and every allegation contained above as if fully set forth herein.

632. This is a claim against JPMorgan Chase and the JPMorgan Defendants for aiding and abetting the fraudulent and reckless misrepresentations by each other. Each of JPMorgan Chase and the JPMorgan Defendants aided and abetted the fraud committed by JPMorgan Chase and all of the other JPMorgan Defendants.

633. As alleged in detail above, JPMorgan Chase and the JPMorgan Defendants knowingly promoted and sold Certificates to Plaintiffs pursuant to materially misleading Offering Documents, thereby damaging Plaintiffs. Each of the above-named Defendants knew of the fraud perpetrated on Plaintiffs by the other Defendants. Indeed, each of these Defendants directed, supervised and otherwise knew of the abandonment of underwriting practices and the

utilization of improper appraisal methods; the inaccuracy of the ratings assigned by the rating agencies; and the failure to convey to the Issuing Trusts legal title to the underlying mortgages.

634. JPMorgan Chase and the JPMorgan Defendants provided each other with substantial assistance in perpetrating the fraud by participating in the violation of mortgage loan underwriting and appraisal standards; making false public statements about mortgage loan underwriting and appraisal standards; providing false information about the mortgage loans underlying the Certificates to the rating agencies; providing false information for use in the Offering Documents; and/or participating in the failure to properly endorse and deliver the mortgage notes and security documents to the Issuing Trusts.

635. It was foreseeable to JPMorgan Chase and each JPMorgan Defendant at the time he, she or it actively assisted in the commission of the fraud that Plaintiffs would be harmed as a result of their assistance.

636. As a direct and natural result of the fraud committed by JPMorgan Chase and the JPMorgan Defendants, and the knowing and active participation by these Defendants, Plaintiffs have suffered substantial damages.

FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION
Aiding & Abetting Fraud
(Against the Bear Stearns Defendants and Banc of America)

637. Plaintiffs repeat and reallege each and every allegation contained above as if fully set forth herein.

638. This is a claim against the Bear Stearns Defendants and Banc of America for aiding and abetting the fraudulent and reckless misrepresentations by each other. Each of the Bear Stearns Defendants and Banc of America aided and abetted the fraud committed by all of the other Bear Stearns Defendants.

639. As alleged in detail above, the Bear Stearns Defendants and Banc of America knowingly promoted and sold Certificates to Plaintiffs pursuant to materially misleading Offering Documents, thereby damaging Plaintiffs. Each of the Bear Stearns Defendants and Banc of America knew of the fraud perpetrated on Plaintiffs by the other Bear Stearns Defendants. Indeed, each of these Defendants directed, supervised and otherwise knew of the abandonment of underwriting practices and the utilization of improper appraisal methods; the inaccuracy of the ratings assigned by the rating agencies; and the failure to convey to the Issuing Trusts legal title to the underlying mortgages.

640. The Bear Stearns Defendants and Banc of America provided all of the other Bear Stearns Defendants with substantial assistance in perpetrating the fraud by participating in the violation of mortgage loan underwriting and appraisal standards; making false public statements about mortgage loan underwriting and appraisal standards; providing false information about the mortgage loans underlying the Certificates to the rating agencies; providing false information for use in the Offering Documents; and/or participating in the failure to properly endorse and deliver the mortgage notes and security documents to the Issuing Trusts.

641. It was foreseeable to each Bear Stearns Defendant and Banc of America at the time he, she or it actively assisted in the commission of the fraud that Plaintiffs would be harmed as a result of their assistance.

642. As a direct and natural result of the fraud committed by the Bear Stearns Defendants and Banc of America, and the knowing and active participation by these Defendants, Plaintiffs have suffered substantial damages.

FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION
Aiding & Abetting Fraud
(Against the WaMu Defendants, JPMorgan Bank, LBSC, Banc of America, Deutsche Bank, and Goldman Sachs)

643. Plaintiffs repeat and reallege each and every allegation contained above as if fully set forth herein.

644. This is a claim against the WaMu Defendants, JPMorgan Bank (as successor in liability to WaMu Bank), LBSC, Banc of America, Deutsche Bank, and Goldman Sachs for aiding and abetting the fraudulent and reckless misrepresentations by each other. Each of the WaMu Defendants, WaMu Bank, LBSC, Banc of America, Deutsche Bank, and Goldman Sachs aided and abetted the fraud committed by the WaMu Defendants, WaMu Bank, LBSC, Banc of America.

645. As alleged in detail above, the WaMu Defendants, WaMu Bank, LBSC, Banc of America, Deutsche Bank, and Goldman Sachs knowingly promoted and sold Certificates to Plaintiffs pursuant to materially misleading Offering Documents, thereby damaging Plaintiffs. Each of the above-named Defendants knew of the fraud perpetrated on Plaintiffs by the other Defendants. Indeed, each of these Defendants directed, supervised and otherwise knew of the abandonment of underwriting practices and the utilization of improper appraisal methods; the inaccuracy of the ratings assigned by the rating agencies; and the failure to convey to the Issuing Trusts legal title to the underlying mortgages.

646. The WaMu Defendants, WaMu Bank, LBSC, Banc of America, Deutsche Bank, and Goldman Sachs provided each other with substantial assistance in perpetrating the fraud by participating in the violation of mortgage loan underwriting and appraisal standards; making false public statements about mortgage loan underwriting and appraisal standards; providing false information about the mortgage loans underlying the Certificates to the rating agencies;

providing false information for use in the Offering Documents; and/or participating in the failure to properly endorse and deliver the mortgage notes and security documents to the Issuing Trusts.

647. It was foreseeable to each of the WaMu Defendants, WaMu Bank, LBSC, Banc of America, Deutsche Bank, and Goldman Sachs at the time he, she or it actively assisted in the commission of the fraud that Plaintiffs would be harmed as a result of their assistance.

648. As a direct and natural result of the fraud committed by the WaMu Defendants, WaMu Bank, LBSC, Banc of America, Deutsche Bank, and Goldman Sachs, and the knowing and active participation by these Defendants, Plaintiffs have suffered substantial damages.

SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION
Negligent Misrepresentation
(Against All Defendants)

649. Plaintiffs repeat and reallege each and every allegation contained above as if fully set forth herein, except any allegations that the Defendants made any untrue statements and omissions intentionally or recklessly. For purposes of this claim, Plaintiffs expressly exclude and disclaim any allegation that could be construed as alleging fraud or intentional misconduct.

650. Defendants originated or acquired all of the underlying mortgage loans and underwrote and sponsored the securitizations at issue. Based on due diligence they conducted on the loan pools and the Originators, they had unique and special knowledge about underwriting defects in the loans in the offerings. Defendants were uniquely situated to evaluate the economics of each securitization.

651. As the sponsors, underwriters and depositors of the Certificates, Defendants were uniquely situated to explain the details, attributes, and conditions of each security. Defendants made the misrepresentations described above to induce Plaintiffs to purchase the Certificates.

652. Plaintiffs did not possess the loan files for the mortgage loans underlying their Certificates and thus they could not conduct a loan-level analysis of the underwriting quality or servicing practices for the mortgage loans.

653. Defendants were aware that Plaintiffs relied on Defendants' unique and special knowledge and experience and depended upon Defendants for accurate and truthful information regarding the quality of the underlying mortgage loans and their underwriting when determining whether to invest in the Certificates at issue in this action. Defendants also knew that the facts regarding whether or not the Originators of the underlying loans complied with their stated underwriting standards and appraisal methods were exclusively within Defendants' knowledge and control.

654. Plaintiffs relied on Defendants' unique and special knowledge regarding the quality of the underlying mortgage loans and their underwriting when determining whether to invest in the Certificates. This longstanding relationship, coupled with the Defendants' unique and special knowledge about the underlying loans, created a special relationship of trust, confidence, and dependence between the Defendants and Plaintiffs.

655. At the time it made these misrepresentations, Defendants knew, or at a minimum were negligent in not knowing, that these statements were false, misleading, and incorrect. Such information was known to Defendants but not known to Plaintiffs, and Defendants knew that Plaintiffs were acting in reliance on mistaken information.

656. Based on their expertise, superior knowledge, and relationship with Plaintiffs, Defendants had a duty to provide Plaintiffs with complete, accurate, and timely information regarding the underwriting standards and appraisal methods used. Defendants breached their duty to provide such information to Plaintiffs.

657. Plaintiffs reasonably relied on the information Defendants did provide which Defendants undertook no attempt to correct. Without these material misrepresentations, Plaintiffs would not have bought the Certificates.

658. Plaintiffs have suffered substantial damages as a result of Defendants' misrepresentations.

SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION
Violation of Section 11 of the Securities Act
(Against All Defendants)

659. Plaintiffs repeat and reallege each and every allegation above as if set forth fully herein.

660. This claim is brought pursuant to Section 11 of the Securities Act against all Defendants. This claim is predicated upon Defendants' strict liability and/or negligence for making material untrue statements and omissions in the Offering Documents. For purposes of this claim, Plaintiffs expressly exclude and disclaim any allegation that could be construed as alleging fraud or intentional misconduct.

661. The Registration Statements for the Certificate offerings were materially misleading, contained untrue statements of material fact, and omitted to state other facts necessary to make the statements not misleading. Each Defendant issued and disseminated, caused to be issued or disseminated, and/or participated in the issuance and dissemination of the material statements and omissions that were contained in the Offering Documents.

662. Defendants JPM Acceptance, BSABS, SAMI, WAAC, WMMSC and LBSC, as the depositors, were "issuers" within the meaning of the Securities Act, 15 U.S.C. § 77b(a)(4), and are strictly liable to Plaintiffs for making the misstatements and omissions in issuing the Certificates.

663. The Individual Defendants were executive officers and representatives of the respective companies responsible for the contents and dissemination of the Shelf Registration Statements. Each of the Individual Defendants was a director of their respective companies at the time the Shelf Registration Statement became effective as to each Certificate. Each Individual Defendant signed the relevant Registration Statements, or documents incorporated by reference, in their capacities as officers or directors of their respective companies, and caused and participated in the issuance of the Registration Statements. By reasons of the conduct alleged herein, each of these Individual Defendants violated Section 11 of the Securities Act.

664. The Underwriter Defendants each acted as an underwriter in the sale of Certificates issued by the Issuing Trusts, directly and indirectly participated in the distribution of the Certificates, and directly and indirectly participated in drafting and disseminating the Offering Documents for the Certificates.

665. The Sponsor Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants directly and indirectly participated in the distribution of the Certificates, and directly and indirectly participated in drafting and disseminating the Offering Documents for the Certificates, and therefore also acted as underwriters in the sale of Certificates issued by the Issuing Trusts.

666. Defendants owed to Plaintiffs the duty to make a reasonable and diligent investigation of the statements contained in the Offering Documents at the time they became effective to ensure that such statements were true and correct and that there was no omission of material facts required to be stated in order to make the statements contained therein not misleading.

667. Defendants failed to possess a reasonable basis for believing, and failed to make a reasonable investigation to ensure, that statements contained in the Offering Documents were

true and/or that there was no omission of material facts necessary to make the statements contained therein not misleading. The facts misstated or omitted were material to a reasonable investor in the securities sold pursuant to the Offering Documents.

668. By reason of the conduct alleged herein, each of the Defendants violated Section 11 of the Securities Act, and are liable to Plaintiffs.

669. Plaintiffs acquired Certificates pursuant to the false and misleading Offering Documents, including the Registration Statements. At the time Plaintiffs obtained the Certificates, it did so without knowledge of the facts concerning the misstatements and omissions alleged herein.

670. This action is brought within one year of the discovery of the materially untrue statements and omissions in the Offering Documents, and brought within three years of the effective date of the Offering Documents, by virtue of the timely filing of the Class Actions and by the tolling of Plaintiffs' claims afforded by such filings.

671. Plaintiffs have sustained damages measured by the difference between the price Plaintiffs paid for the Certificates and (1) the value of the Certificates at the time this suit is brought, or (2) the price at which Plaintiffs sold the Certificates in the market prior to the time suit is brought. Plaintiffs' Certificates lost substantial market value subsequent to and due to the materially untrue statements of facts and omissions of material facts in the Offering Documents alleged herein.

672. By virtue of the foregoing, Plaintiffs are entitled to damages, jointly and severally from each of the Defendants, as set forth in Section 11 of the Securities Act.

EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION
Violation of Section 12(a)(2) of the Securities Act
(Against the Issuing Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants)

673. Plaintiffs repeat and reallege each and every allegation contained above as if fully set forth herein.

674. This claim is brought pursuant to Section 12(a)(2) of the Securities Act against the Issuing Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants from whom Plaintiffs acquired the Certificates. For purposes of this claim, Plaintiffs expressly exclude and disclaims any allegation that could be construed as alleging fraud or intentional misconduct. This claim is based solely on claims of strict liability and/or negligence under the Securities Act.

675. The Issuing Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants offered, promoted, and/or sold the Certificates to Plaintiffs by means of the Offering Documents, including the Prospectuses and Prospectus Supplements, which contained untrue statements of material facts, omitted to state other facts necessary to make the statements made not misleading, and concealed and failed to disclose material facts. The facts misstated and omitted were material to a reasonable investor reviewing the Prospectuses.

676. Plaintiffs purchased Certificates directly from the Issuing Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants in the Offerings, pursuant to the Offering Documents, including the Prospectuses and Prospectus Supplements which contained untrue statements and omissions, as reflected in ¶ 109. Defendants sold these Certificates for their own financial gain.

677. The Issuing Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants owed to Plaintiffs the duty to make a reasonable and diligent investigation of the statements contained in the Offering Documents, including the Prospectuses and Prospectus Supplements, to ensure that such statements were true and that there was no omission to state a material fact required to be stated in order to make the statements contained therein not misleading. The Issuing Defendants and

the Underwriter Defendants knew of, or in the exercise of reasonable care should have known of, the misstatements and omissions contained in the Offering Documents, including the Prospectuses and Prospectus Supplements as set forth above.

678. Each of the Issuing Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants actively participated in the solicitation of Plaintiffs' purchases of the Certificates, and did so in order to benefit themselves. Such solicitation included assisting in preparing the Offering Documents, filing the Offering Documents, and assisting in marketing the Certificates.

679. Plaintiffs purchased or otherwise acquired Certificates pursuant to the defective Offering Documents, including the Prospectuses and Prospectus Supplements. Plaintiffs did not know, or in the exercise of reasonable diligence could not have known, of the untruths and omissions contained in the Offering Documents, including the Prospectuses and Prospectus Supplements.

680. This action is brought within one year of the discovery of the materially untrue statements and omissions in the Offering Documents, and brought within three years of the effective date of the Offering Documents, by virtue of the timely filing of the Class Actions and by the tolling of Plaintiffs' claims afforded by such filings.

681. By reason of the conduct alleged herein, the Issuing Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants violated Section 12(a)(2) of the Securities Act. As a direct and proximate result of such violations, Plaintiffs sustained material damages in connection with its purchases of the Certificates. Plaintiffs have the right to rescind and recover the consideration paid for its Certificates, and hereby elects to rescind and tender its securities to the Issuing Defendants and the Underwriter Defendants, except as to any Certificates that Plaintiffs have sold, as to which Plaintiffs seek damages to the extent permitted by law.

NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION
Violation of Section 15 of the Securities Act
(Against JPMorgan Chase, JPMM Acquisition, EMC, WMMSC, JPMorgan Bank, and the Individual Defendants)

682. Plaintiffs repeat and reallege each and every allegation contained above as if fully set forth herein, except any allegations that the Defendants made any untrue statements and omissions intentionally or recklessly. For the purposes of this claim, Plaintiffs expressly disclaim any claim of fraud or intentional misconduct.

683. This claim is asserted against JPMorgan Chase (in its own capacity and as successor-in-interest to BSCI), JPMM Acquisition, EMC, WMMSC, JPMorgan Bank (as successor-in-interest to WaMu Bank) and the Individual Defendants under Section 15 of the Securities Act.

684. Each of JPMorgan Chase (in its own capacity and as successor-in-interest to BSCI), JPMM Acquisition, EMC, WMMSC, JPMorgan Bank (as successor-in-interest to WaMu Bank) and the Individual Defendants by virtue of its control, ownership, offices, directorship, and specific acts was, at the time of the wrongs alleged herein and as set forth herein, a controlling person of the Issuing Defendants within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act. JPMorgan Chase (in its own capacity and as successor-in-interest to BSCI), JPMM Acquisition, EMC, WMMSC, JPMorgan Bank (as successor-in-interest to WaMu Bank) and the Individual Defendants conducted and participated, directly and indirectly in the conduct of the Issuing Defendants' business affairs, and had the power and influence and exercised the same to cause the Issuing Defendants to engage in the acts described herein.

685. JPMorgan Chase (in its own capacity and as successor-in-interest to BSCI), JPMM Acquisition, EMC, WMMSC, JPMorgan Bank (as successor-in-interest to WaMu Bank)

and the Individual Defendants' control, ownership and position made them privy to and provided them with knowledge of the material facts concealed from Plaintiffs.

686. Because of their positions of authority and control as senior officers and directors, the above-named Individual Defendants were able to, and in fact did, control the contents of the applicable Registration Statements, including the related Prospectus Supplements, that each is associated with as set forth above. These materials contained material misstatements of fact and omitted facts necessary to make the facts stated therein not misleading.

687. Defendants JPMorgan Chase (in its own capacity and as successor-in-interest to BSCI), and the Individual Defendants culpably participated in the violations of Sections 11 and 12(a)(2) set forth above with respect to the offering of the Certificates purchased by Plaintiffs, by initiating these securitizations, purchasing the mortgage loans to be securitized, determining the structure of the securitizations, selecting the entities to issue the Certificates, and selecting the underwriters. In these roles, these Defendants knew and intended that the mortgage loans they purchased would be sold in connection with the securitization process, and that the Certificates would be issued by the relevant trusts.

688. Defendant JPMM Acquisition was the sponsor for six Securitizations carried out under the two Registration Statements filed by Defendant JPMM Acquisition, and culpably participated in the violations of Sections 11 and 12(a)(2) set forth above with respect to the offering of the Certificates purchased by Plaintiffs, by initiating these securitizations, purchasing the mortgage loans to be securitized, determining the structure of the Securitizations, and selecting the underwriters. In its role as sponsor, JPMM Acquisition knew and intended that the mortgage loans it purchased would be sold in connection with the securitization process, and that

certificates representing ownership interests of investors in the cashflows would be issued by the relevant trusts.

689. Defendant EMC was the sponsor for 17 Securitizations carried out under the 6 Registration Statements filed by Defendants BSABS and SAMI and culpably participated in the violations of Sections 11 and 12(a)(2) set forth above with respect to the offering of the Certificates purchased by Plaintiffs, by initiating these securitizations, purchasing the mortgage loans to be securitized, determining the structure of the Securitizations, and selecting the underwriters. In its role as sponsor, EMC knew and intended that the mortgage loans it purchased would be sold in connection with the securitization process, and that certificates representing ownership interests of investors in the cashflows would be issued by the relevant trusts.

690. Defendant WMMSC was the sponsor for seven Securitizations carried out under two Registration Statements filed by Defendants WAAC and WMMSC, and culpably participated in the violations of Sections 11 and 12(a)(2) set forth above with respect to the offering of the Certificates purchased by Plaintiffs, by initiating these securitizations, purchasing the mortgage loans to be securitized, determining the structure of the Securitizations, and selecting the underwriters. In its role as sponsor, WMMSC knew and intended that the mortgage loans it purchased would be sold in connection with the securitization process, and that certificates representing ownership interests of investors in the cashflows would be issued by the relevant trusts.

691. Defendant JPMorgan Bank (as successor-in-interest to WaMu Bank) was the sponsor for three Securitizations carried out under two Registration Statements filed by Defendants WMMSC and WAAC, and culpably participated in the violations of Sections 11 and

12(a)(2) set forth above with respect to the offering of the Certificates purchased by Plaintiffs, by initiating these securitizations, purchasing the mortgage loans to be securitized, determining the structure of the Securitizations, and selecting the underwriters. In its role as sponsor, JPMorgan Bank knew and intended that the mortgage loans it purchased would be sold in connection with the securitization process, and that certificates representing ownership interests of investors in the cashflows would be issued by the relevant trusts.

692. This action is brought within one year of the discovery of the materially untrue statements and omissions in the Offering Documents, and brought within three years of the effective date of the Offering Documents, by virtue of the timely filing of the Class Actions and by the tolling of Plaintiffs' claims afforded by such filings.

693. By virtue of the conduct alleged herein, JPMorgan Chase (in its own capacity and as successor-in-interest to BSCI), JPMM Acquisition, EMC, WMMSC, JPMorgan Bank (as successor-in-interest to WaMu Bank) and the Individual Defendants are liable for the aforesaid wrongful conduct and are liable to Plaintiffs for damages suffered as a result.

TENTH CAUSE OF ACTION
Successor and Vicarious Liability
(Against JPMorgan Chase, JPMS, and JPMorgan Bank)

694. Plaintiffs repeat and reallege each and every allegation contained above as if fully set forth herein.

695. Defendant JPMorgan Chase is the successor to BSCI, pursuant to the Merger. JPMorgan Chase is liable for BSCI's wrongdoing, in its entirety, under common law, because BSCI merged and consolidated with JPMorgan Chase, because JPMorgan Chase has expressly or impliedly assumed BSCI's tort liabilities, and because JPMorgan Chase is a mere continuation of BSCI. This action is thus brought against JPMorgan Chase both in its own capacity and as successor to BSCI.

696. Defendant JPMS is the successor to Bear Stearns, pursuant to the Merger. JPMS is liable for Bear Stearns's wrongdoing, in its entirety, under common law, because Bear Stearns merged and consolidated with JPMS, because JPMS has expressly or impliedly assumed Bear Stearns's tort liabilities, and because JPMS is a mere continuation of Bear Stearns. This action is thus brought against JPMS both in its own capacity and as successor to Bear Stearns.

697. Defendant JPMorgan Bank succeeded to WaMu Bank's liabilities pursuant to the PAA. JPMorgan Bank is liable for WaMu Bank's wrongdoing, in its entirety, under common law, because WaMu Bank merged and consolidated with JPMorgan Bank, because JPMorgan Bank has expressly or impliedly assumed WaMu Bank's tort liabilities, and because JPMorgan Bank is a mere continuation of WaMu Bank. This action is thus brought against JPMorgan Bank both in its own capacity and as successor to WaMu Bank.

PRAYER FOR RELIEF

WHEREFORE, Plaintiffs pray for relief and judgment, as follows:

An award in favor of Plaintiffs against Defendants, jointly and severally, for all damages sustained as a result of Defendants' wrongdoing, in an amount to be proven at trial, but including at a minimum:

(a) Plaintiffs' monetary losses, including loss of market value and loss of principal and interest payments;

(b) Rescission and recovery of the consideration paid for the Certificates at issue herein, with interest thereon;

(c) Plaintiffs' costs and disbursements in this suit, including reasonable attorneys' fees and expert fees;

(d) Prejudgment interest at the maximum legal rate; and

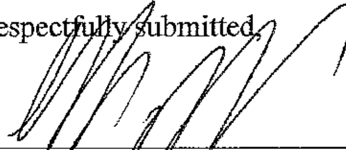
(e) Such other and further relief as the Court deems just and proper.

JURY DEMAND

Plaintiffs hereby demand a trial by jury.

Dated: January 20, 2012

Respectfully submitted,



GRANT & EISENHOFER P.A.
Jay W. Eisenhofer
Geoffrey C. Jarvis
Deborah A. Elman
Robert D. Gerson
485 Lexington Ave., 29th Floor
New York, NY 10017
Tel: (646) 722-8500
Fax: (646) 722-8501

Counsel for Plaintiffs John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.); John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) Separate Account 6A; and John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) Separate Account 131